



THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT 2013



STATISTICAL ABSTRACT 2013

National Bureau of Statistics • Ministry of Finance • 2014



National Bureau of Statistics
Ministry of Finance
Dar es Salaam
June, 2014

Foreword

The 2013 Statistical Abstract of the National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) brings together statistical information relating to various social economic sectors. The information presented is also available in greater detail in other relevant Bureau's publications.

This publication also includes a selection on data from different statistical publications of other government, private and parastatal institutions. Publications cited as sources usually contain additional statistical detail and more comprehensive discussions of definitions and concepts. More information on the subjects covered in the tables may generally be obtained from the main source.

The contents of this book were taken from different sources. Data from censuses, surveys and administrative records are subject to error arising from a number of factors: sampling variability (for statistics based on samples), reporting errors in the data for individual units, incomplete coverage, non-response, imputations and processing errors. Although many of these errors are corrected by careful processing procedures, some still remain. The effect of the remaining errors is generally slight, although it may be important for small groups in the population.

For additional information on data presented, please consult the source available in NBS library, local libraries or write to the agency indicated in the source notes.

Efforts will continue to be made to improve this publication and to make it more relevant to as many users as possible. In this regard any comments or suggestions that may help NBS to improve this publication are very much welcome. In the meantime we hope that the present publication will be of use to planners, policy makers, researchers, academicians and all those who need information on Tanzania.

Dr. Albina Chuwa
Director General

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Foreword	i
List of Tables.....	iv
List of Figures	xiii
General Notes.....	xiv
Abbreviations	xv
Highlights for the 2013 Statistical Abstract	xvi
A: Land and Climate	1
B: Constitution.....	6
C. Population	10
D. Labour Statistics.....	21
E. National Accounts, Public Finance and Parastatal Accounts	29
1.0 National Accounts	29
1.1 Historical Background.....	29
1.2 The Need for Change of the Benchmark and Revision of National Accounts.....	30
1.3 Definitions	30
2.0 Government Revenue and Expenditure.....	54
2.1 Revenue	54
2.2 Expenditure	54
F. Agriculture	56
G. Industry	68
H. Construction.....	95
I. Trade	97
J. Transport and Communication	107
K. Currency and Banking	121
L. Education	130
M. Health.....	144

N.	Hotels and National Parks.....	151
O.	Retail Price.....	155
P.	Crime Statistics	160
Q.	Investment.....	164
R.	Other Statistics	166
	Appendices	171

List of Tables

Table A. 1:	Area of Tanzania.....	2
Table A. 2:	Mean Rainfall (millimeters) for Selected Stations in 2012	3
Table A. 3:	Mean Maximum Temperatures (°C) for Selected Stations in 2012.....	3
Table A. 4:	Mean Minimum Temperatures (°C) for Selected Stations in 2012	4
Table A. 5:	Mean Rainfall (millimeters) for Selected Stations in 2013	4
Table A. 6:	Mean Maximum Temperatures (°C) for Selected Stations in 2013.....	5
Table A. 7:	Mean Minimum Temperatures (°C) for Selected Stations in 2013	5
Table B. 1:	Composition of the National Assembly, September, 2011.....	9
Table B. 2:	Composition of the House of Representatives, December, 2011	9
Table C. 1:	2012 Population and Housing Census; Population by Sex, Average Household Size (persons per household) and Population Density (persons per km ²).....	11
Table C. 2:	Regional Trends in Infant Mortality Rate and Average Annual Rates of Reduction in IMR	13
Table C. 3:	Tanzania Mainland Regional Trends in Under 5 Mortality Rate and Average Annual Rates of Reduction in U5MR.....	14
Table C. 4:	Expectation of Life at Birth	14
Table C. 5:	Population Projections (2005 – 2025) by Age Groups for Tanzania.....	15
Table C. 6:	Population Projections (2005 – 2025) by Age Groups for Tanzania Mainland	17
Table C. 7:	Population Projections (2005 – 2025) by Age Groups for Tanzania Zanzibar	19
Table D. 1:	Current Labour Force Status of Population of Age 10 and Above by Age Group, Tanzania Mainland, 2006	22
Table D. 2:	Current Labour Force Status of Males of Age 10 and Above by Age Group, Tanzania Mainland,2006	23
Table D. 3:	Current Labour Force Status of Females of Age 10 and Above by Age Group, Tanzania Mainland,2006	24
Table D. 4:	Current Participation and Unemployment Rates for Persons of Age 10 and Above by Age Group and Sex, Tanzania Mainland, 2006.....	25

Table D. 5:	Number of Persons of Age 10 and Above whose Current Labour Force Status during 1990/91 was “Paid Employment” by Age, Sector and Location, Tanzania Mainland	26
Table D. 6:	Number of Persons of Age 10 and Above whose Employment Status during 2000/01 was “Paid Employment” by Age, Sector and Location, Tanzania Mainland	26
Table D. 7:	Number of Persons of Age 10 and Above whose Employment Status during 2006 was “Paid Employment” by Age, Sector and Location Tanzania Mainland	27
Table D. 8:	Number of Persons of Age 10 and Above by Employment Status, Sex and Industrial Activity, Tanzania Mainland 2006	28
Table E. 1:	The 2001 Gross Domestic Product at Current Basic Prices and Current Market Prices; Tanzania Mainland, 2008 - 2013.....	31
Table E. 2:	2001 GDP (at factor cost) Valued at 1992 and 2001 Current Prices and Level Change by Economic Activity; Tanzania Mainland.....	32
Table E. 3:	Share of 2001 GDP (at factor cost) at 1992 and 2001 Current Prices, by Economic Activity; Tanzania Mainland	33
Table E. 4:	Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices by Economic Activity, Tanzania Mainland, 2004 – 2013	34
Table E. 5:	Gross Domestic Product at Current Market Prices by Economic Activity (Monetary and Non-monetary); Tanzania Mainland 2004-2013.....	35
Table E. 6:	Shares of Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices by Economic Activity; Tanzania Mainland, 2004-2013	37
Table E. 7:	Shares of Gross Domestic Product at Current Market Prices by Economic Activity (Monetary and Non- monetary); Tanzania Mainland, 2004 – 2013	38
Table E. 8:	Gross Domestic Product at Constant 2001 Market Prices by Economic Activity; Tanzania Mainland, 2004 -2013.....	39
Table E. 9:	Gross Domestic Product (Monetary and Non monetary) by Kind of Economic Activity at Constant 2001 Market Prices; Tanzania Mainland, 2004 -2013	40
Table E. 10:	Annual Growth Rates of Gross Domestic Product by Economic Activity at Constant 2001 Market Prices; Tanzania Mainland, 2004 -2013	42
Table E. 11:	Growth Rates of Gross Domestic Product (Monetary and Non-Monetary) at 2001 Prices by Economic Activity; Tanzania Mainland, 2004 -2013	43

Table E. 12:	Implicit Deflators of Gross Domestic Product by Economic Activity (2001=100); Tanzania Mainland, 2004 -2013	44
Table E. 13:	Gross Domestic Product by Type of Expenditure at Current Market Prices; Tanzania Mainland, 2004 -2013	45
Table E. 14:	Gross Domestic Product by Type of Expenditure at Constant 2001 Market Prices; Tanzania Mainland, 2004-2013	46
Table E. 15:	Annual Growth Rates of Gross Domestic Product at Constant 2001 Market Prices by Type of Expenditure; Tanzania Mainland, 2004 -2013	47
Table E. 16:	GDP Expenditure Deflators (2001=100); Tanzania Mainland, 2004 -2013.....	47
Table E. 17:	Gross Capital Formation at Current Prices; Tanzania Mainland 2004 – 2013	48
Table E. 18:	Gross Capital Formation at 2001 Prices; Tanzania Mainland, 2004 – 2013	49
Table E. 19:	Gross Capital Formation by Public and Private Sectors at Current Prices; Tanzania Mainland, 2004 - 2013	50
Table E. 20:	Capital Formation by Type of Asset; Tanzania Zanzibar, 2009 -2013.....	51
Table E. 21:	Gross Domestic Product at Constant 2001 Prices by Economic Activity; Tanzania Zanzibar, 2009 -2013	52
Table E. 22:	Percentage Shares of Gross Domestic Product by Economic Activity; Tanzania Zanzibar 2009-2013	53
Table E. 23:	Trends in Government Finance, Tanzania Mainland, 2007/08 -2013/14.....	55
Table F. 1 :	Production of Cash Crops; Tanzania Mainland, 2001-2013.....	58
Table F. 2:	Production of Food Crops; Tanzania Mainland, 2007-2013	58
Table F. 3:	Production of Main Cash Crops; Tanzania Zanzibar, 2009-2013	59
Table F. 4 :	Production of Food Crops; Tanzania Zanzibar, 2009-2013	59
Table F. 5:	Production of Livestock and Poultry Products; Tanzania Mainland, 2007-2013	60
Table F. 6:	Quantities of Crops Produced; Tanzania Mainland, 2004-2012.....	61
Table F. 7:	Crop Prices; Tanzania Mainland, 2004 - 2012	62
Table F. 8 :	Number of Large Scale Farms; Tanzania Mainland 1987/88, 1994/95, 2002/03 and 2007/08	64

Table F. 9:	Area Planted, Harvested and Quantity Harvested on Large Scale Farms by Season and Type of Cereal Crop; Tanzania Mainland, 2007/2008	65
Table F. 10:	Number of Livestock by Type of Livestock, Tanzania, 1 st October, 2008.....	66
Table F. 11:	Number of Indigenous Cattle by Category of Cattle and Region, Tanzania, 1 st October, 2008	66
Table F. 12:	Number of Agricultural Households by Type of Holding and Region, Tanzania, 2007/08.....	67
Table G. 1:	Production of Selected Minerals; Tanzania Mainland, 2004 – 2013.....	70
Table G. 2:	Minerals Export and Value, 2009 – 2013	71
Table G. 3:	Production of Natural Gas, Songosongo; month/year	72
Table G. 4:	Production and Sales of Natural Gas by Month, Mnazi Bay; 2013.....	73
Table G. 5:	Revenue Received from Gas Sales from Songosongo and Mnazi Bay; 2004 – 2013	73
Table G. 6:	Production in Selected Private Industries (Quantity); Tanzania Zanzibar, 2009 - 2013	73
Table G. 7:	Production of Selected Manufactured Commodities; Tanzania Mainland, 2005 – 2013	74
Table G. 8:	Production Index of Manufacturing Industries by Activity; Tanzania Mainland, 2004 - 2013.....	77
Table G. 9:	Number of Persons Engaged in Industrial Establishments with 10 or More Workers by Industrial Activity; Tanzania Mainland, 2009-2013.....	83
Table G. 10:	Number of Employees in Industrial Establishments with 10 or More Workers by Industrial Activity; Tanzania Mainland, 2009 -2013	84
Table G. 11:	Labour Costs in Industrial Establishments with 10 or More Workers by Industrial Activity; Tanzania Mainland, 2010 - 2013	85
Table G. 12:	Wages and Salaries in Industrial Establishments with 10 or More Workers by Industrial Activity; Tanzania Mainland,2010 - 2013	86
Table G. 13:	Gross Output in Industrial Establishments with 10 or More Workers by Industrial Activity; Tanzania Mainland 2010 - 2013	87
Table G. 14:	Value Added by Industrial Establishments with 10 or More Workers by Industrial Activity; Tanzania Mainland 2010 - 2013	88

Table G. 15:	Number of Employees, Wages and Salaries and Value Added in Private Industrial Sector by Activity; Tanzania Mainland, 2012 – 2013.....	89
Table G. 16:	Number of Employees, Wages and Salaries and Value Added in Manufacturing Sector by Region; Tanzania Mainland, 2011– 2013.....	90
Table G. 17:	Electricity Installed Capacity and Electricity Generated and Sold; Tanzania Mainland, 2002 - 2013.....	91
Table G. 18:	Electricity; Installed Capacity and Total Units Generated by Station; Tanzania Mainland, 2007 - 2013	92
Table G. 19:	Quantity of Electricity Sold by Region; Tanzania Mainland, 2005 - 2013	93
Table G. 20:	Electricity Sales by Type of Use; Tanzania, 2000 -2013	94
Table G. 21:	Quantity of Electricity Distributed; Tanzania Zanzibar, 2009 - 2013	94
Table H. 1:	Production and Consumption of Cement; Tanzania Mainland, 1976 - 2013	95
Table I. 1:	Value of Foreign Trade; Tanzania, 2007 – 2013	98
Table I. 2 :	Quantity and Value of Selected Domestic Exports; Tanzania, 2006 – 2013.....	99
Table I. 3:	Volume and Value of Traditional and Non-Traditional Exports; Tanzania, 2006– 2013	100
Table I. 4:	Export Price of Principal Commodities; Tanzania, 2007 – 2013	101
Table I. 5:	Export Price of Principal Commodities; Tanzania, 2007- 2013.....	101
Table I. 6 :	Value of Domestic Exports by Country of Destination; Tanzania, 2007 - 2013	102
Table L.6 A:	Boys and Girls Enrolment in Public Primary Schools by Class; Tanzania Zanzibar, 2009- 2013.....	136
Table I. 7:	Value of Direct Imports by Country of Origin; Tanzania, 2007 – 2013	104
Table J. 1 :	Air Tanzania Corporation (ATC); Operating Statistics, 2005-2013	109
Table J. 2:	Tanzania Railways Corporation (TRC); Operating Statistics, 2005-2013	109
Table J. 3:	Tanzania Zambia Railway (TAZARA); Operating Statistics, 2006 -2013	110
Table J. 4:	Shipping Statistics: Dar es Salaam Port, 2006 -2013	110
Table J. 5:	Shipping Statistics: Tanga Port, 2006 -2013	111
Table J. 6:	Shipping Statistics: Mtwara Port, 2006 -2013	111

Table J. 7 :	Trunk and Regional Roads by Road Type and Condition, Tanzania Mainland.....	112
Table J. 8:	Distribution of Roads (kms); by Category/Type, Region and District, 2013	113
Table J. 9:	Number of Commuter Buses in Regional Towns; Tanzania Mainland, 2006 – 2013	117
Table J. 10:	Air Transport; Number of Domestic Passengers Carried by Aircraft Company; Tanzania Mainland, 2007 - 2013	117
Table J. 11:	Postal Services Statistics; Tanzania, 2008 – 2013.....	118
Table J. 12:	Telecommunication Services; Tanzania, 2013	119
Table J. 13:	Phones; Number of Subscribers per Service Provider; Tanzania, 2007 - 2013.....	120
Table K. 1:	Assets and Liabilities of Bank of Tanzania; 2006 - 2013.....	122
Table K. 2:	Tanzania Currency in Circulation at the end of December, 2002 – 2013	123
Table K. 3:	Official and Forex Bureau Exchange Rates, Mean Selling Rates in TZS	125
Table K. 4:	Selected Exchange Rates-Currency Units per US Dollar (period Average)	125
Table K. 5:	Foreign Reserve Position; Tanzania, 2000-2013.....	126
Table K. 6:	Average Nominal Interest Rates; 2006 - 2013	128
Table K. 7:	Commercial Banks Assets; Tanzania, at end of December 2007- 2013 Period	128
Table K. 8:	Commercial Bank Lending by Economic Activity	129
Table L. 1:	Number of Public Primary Schools by Region; Tanzania Mainland, 2006-2013	131
Table L. 2:	Total Enrolment in Public Primary Schools by Region and Class; Tanzania Mainland, 2008– 2013	132
Table L. 3:	Girls Enrolment in Primary Schools and as a Percentage of Total Enrolment by Region and Class; Tanzania Mainland, 2009- 20013	133
Table L. 4 :	Pupil Dropouts by Reason and Grade in Government and Non-Government Primary Schools, 2013.....	134
Table L. 5:	Number of Pupils with Disabilities in Primary Schools by Type of Disability, Grade and Sex, 2013.....	134
Table L. 6:	Boys and Girls Enrolment in Public and Private Primary Schools by Class; Tanzania Zanzibar, 2009– 2013	136

Table L.6 A: Boys and Girls Enrolment in Public Primary Schools by Class; Tanzania Zanzibar, 2009- 2013	136
Table L. 7: Enrolment in Public and Private Secondary Schools by Sex; Tanzania Mainland, 2001 – 2013	137
Table L. 8: Enrolment in Public and Private Secondary Schools by Sex; Tanzania Zanzibar, 2009 – 2013	139
Table L. 9: Enrolment in Private Secondary Schools by Sex; Tanzania Mainland, 2003 – 2013	140
Table L. 10: Student Dropouts by Reason and Level in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools; Tanzania Mainland, 2013	141
Table L. 11 : Number of Students with Disabilities in Secondary Schools by Type of Disability, Grade and Sex; Tanzania Mainland, 2013	141
Table L. 12 : Number of Secondary Schools with Electric Power by Region and Type of Power; Tanzania Mainland, 2013	142
Table L. 13: Number of Computers in Secondary Schools, Status and Use by Region; Tanzania Mainland, 2013	143
Table M. 1: Health Facilities in Tanzania Mainland, 2012 - 2013.....	145
Table M. 2: Number of Hospital Beds by Type of Service and Ownership; Tanzania Mainland, 2012 – 2013	145
Table M. 3 : Number of In-patients and Out-patients Treated Annually in Tanzania Mainland, 1995– 2013	146
Table M. 4 : Number of Medical Personnel in Tanzania Mainland, 2007 - 2013.....	147
Table M. 5 : Number of Medical Facilities by Category; Tanzania Zanzibar, 2009 – 2013	148
Table M. 6 : Number of Medical, Paramedical and Nursing Professionals; Tanzania Zanzibar, 2009 – 2013	149
Table M. 7 : In-patients and Out-patients in Public Health Facilities; Tanzania Zanzibar, 2009 – 2013	150
Table N. 1 : National Parks in Tanzania Mainland.....	151
Table N. 2 : Game Reserves in Tanzania Mainland	152
Table N. 3 : Tourist Accommodation, Tanzania Mainland, 2003 - 2009.....	152
Table N. 4 : Number of Visitors to National Parks, Tanzania Mainland, 2003 - 2013	153

Table N. 5 :	Revenue Collected by National Parks Authorities, Tanzania Mainland, 2003 – 2013	153
Table N. 6 :	Total Number of Tourists in the National Parks; Tanzania Mainland, 2013.....	154
Table O. 1:	Annual Average Prices of Some Consumer Goods in Dar-es-Salaam, 2010 – 2013	157
Table O. 2:	Cost of Living Index of Goods and Services Consumed by Urban Dwellers (Sept. 2010 = 100); Tanzania Mainland, 1992 – 2013	157
Table O. 3:	Cost of Living Index for Goods and Services Consumed by Middle Grade Wage Earners in Dar es Salaam (Sept. 2010 = 100); Tanzania Mainland, 1995 – 2013	158
Table O. 4:	Inflation Rates for Tanzania Mainland, 2005 – 2013	158
Table O. 5:	Trend of Tanzania Mainland, Annual Indices (Sept. 2010 = 100), 2005 – 2013	158
Table O. 6:	Tanzania Mainland Consumer Price Index, 2010 – 2013.....	159
Table O. 7:	Tanzania Zanzibar Annual Inflation Rates, 2006 – 2013	159
Table O. 8:	Tanzania Zanzibar Consumer Price Index, 2009 – 2013.....	159
Table P. 1:	Percentage of Offences by Category, Tanzania, 2012.....	160
Table P. 2:	Crime and Traffic Cases by Status, Tanzania, 2011 and 2012.....	161
Table P. 3:	Categories of Crime, Tanzania, 2000 – 2012	162
Table P. 4 :	Traffic Incidents, Tanzania, 2002 - 2012.....	162
Table P. 5:	Offences against Property: Number of Cases by Type of Offence, Tanzania, 2011- 2012	163
Table P. 6:	Recovered and Destroyed Illicit Drugs, 2012.....	163
Table Q. 1:	Services Rrendered by the Tanzania Investment Centre, 2010 - 2012.....	164
Table Q. 2:	Value of Foreign Direct Investment Capital, 2000 - 2012	164
Table Q. 3:	Approved Projects: Tanzania Investment Centre (TIC)	165
Table R. 1:	Number of Establishments Employing Five Persons or More by Region and Main Industry; Tanzania Mainland, December, 2010	166
Table R. 2:	Number of Establishments Employing Five Persons or More by Region and Size Group; Tanzania Mainland, December 2010.....	168

Table R. 3:	Number of Establishments Employing Five Persons or More by Region and Ownership; Tanzania Mainland, 2010.....	169
Table R. 4:	Key Indicators from the Household Budget Surveys, Tanzania Mainland	170

List of Figures

Figure E. 1: Shares (percentages) of Domestic Product by Economic Activity at Current Prices; Tanzania Mainland, 2013.	29
Figure E. 2: Trends in Government Finance, Tanzania Mainland, 2007/08 – 2013/14	54
Figure F. 1: Number of Large Scale Farms; Tanzania Mainland, 1987/88, 1994/95 , 2002/03 and 2007/08	65

General Notes

1. Where necessary, figures have been rounded off and for this reason there may be, in some tables, an apparent discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total shown.
2. Throughout the tables, the following symbols are used: -
 - n.a. means "not applicable"
 - 0 means "negligible"
 - means, "data not available"
 - n.e.c means, "not elsewhere classified"
 - n.e.s means, "not elsewhere stated"
 - p means, "provisional/estimate"
 - r means, "revised"
3. Except where otherwise stated, tonnes refer to metric tons of 1000 kg. each
4. The unit of value is the Tanzania Shilling
5. Certain figures published in previous issues have been revised in the light of later information.

Abbreviations

BoT	Bank of Tanzania
CIF	Cost Insurance and Freight
Cu.M.	Cubic Meter
DWT	Dead Weight Tonne
FISIM	Financial Intermediary Services Indirectly Measured
FOB	Free on Board
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
GNP	Gross National Product
IMR	Infant Mortality Rate
ISIC	International Standard Industrial Classification
JKU	Jeshi la Kujenga Uchumi
Ltr	Litre
Mill.	Million
Mtr	Meter
NGOs	Non Government Organizations
OMR	Optical Mark Reader
ROW	Rest of the World
SDRs	Special Drawing Rights
SITC	Standard International Trade Classification
SMZ	Serikali ya Mapinduzi ya Zanzibar
Sq. Km.	Square Kilometer
TANAPA	Tanzania National Parks
TTCL	Tanzania Telecommunications Company Limited
TZS	Tanzania Shillings
U5MR	Under Five-Mortality Rate

Highlights for the 2013 Statistical Abstract

The Statistical Abstract is an annual publication from the National Bureau of Statistics, which provides the statistical summary on various socio-economic indicators for Tanzania. Some figures in this publication vary from those in the earlier editions due to the updates.

A: Land and Climate

Land

Tanzania has a total area of 945,454 square kilometers (sq. kms).

Inland Water covers 61,500 sq. kms.

Land area is 883,954 sq. kms.

Climate

The rainfall regimes in Tanzania are unimodal and bimodal. Unimodal regime occurs between November/December and April over Southern, Southwestern, Central and Western Areas.

The bimodal rainfall regime has two rain seasons, the long rain season (masika) experienced between March and May and the short rain season (vuli) occurring between October and December over the Northern coast, North-eastern Highlands, Lake Victoria basin and the Islands of Unguja and Pemba.

B: Constitution and National Assembly

Constitution

United Republic of Tanzania is a sovereign state made up of Tanganyika and Zanzibar. The two sovereign republics of Tanganyika and Zanzibar formed a political union on 26th April 1964.

Interim Constitution was in use since 1965 then was replaced in 1977 with the constitution which is currently in use.

The National Assembly

Composition of National Assembly as of September 2011:

Total seats	348
Elected	238
Reserved for women	102
Ex –officio	1
House of Representatives of Zanzibar	4
Nominated by the President	3

C: Population

According to the 2002 Population and Housing Census (Tanzania Total);

2002 Total Population was 34.4 million

Annual growth rate was 2.9 percent

Population density was 39 persons per square kilometer,

Population below 15 was 44.2 percent

Total Fertility Rate was 6.3

Life Expectance at Birth was 51 years

According to the results from the 2012 Population and Housing census;

Total Population was 44,928,923 of which 21,869,990 males and 23,058,933 females

Households size 4.8

Population density (persons per square km.) 51

Annual growth rate (percent) 2.7

Population under 15 years (percent of total) 43.9

Sex ratio (males per 100 females) 95.0

Life Expectance at Birth was 61 years; Female 63 years and Male 60 years

D: Labour Statistics

According to the Integrated Labour Force Survey 2006, Paid employees were 1,772,433, Self-employed were 2,410,928 and unpaid helpers were 15,494,899.

Agriculture/Hunting/Forestry and Fishing industrial activity accounted for 75.9 percent of the working population

Total labour force was 20,570,434 (age between 10-55+ years).

E: National Accounts

In 2013 Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at Current Market Price was TZS. 53,175 billion and was estimated to grow at 7.0 percent.

The 2013 shares of Domestic Product by Economic Activity at current Prices (Tanzania Mainland) were;

Agriculture, 26.5 percent

Industry and Construction, 24.0 percent

Services, 47.9 percent

Fishing, 1.5 percent

Government Revenue and Expenditure

In 2012/13 Government collected domestic revenue amounting to TZS. 8,221.8 billion of which TZS. 7,729.9 billion as Tax revenue and TZS. 491.7 billion as Non- Tax revenue

On the same Financial Year, the Government spent TZS. 13,543.0 billion of which recurrent expenditure was TZS.9,043.4 billion and development expenditure was TZS. 4,499.6 billion.

F: Agriculture

Production for most of the food crops increased in 2013 compared to the previous year except for wheat, millet and beans. As cash crops there was an increase in production in 2013 except for coffee, tea, tobacco, cotton and pyrethrum.

G: Industry

Production in selected Minerals shows an increase in almost all minerals except Kaolin which decreased from 1,422 in 2012 to 907 in 2013;

Industrial Establishments with 10 or more workers

In 2013 there were 137,430 workers employed in industrial establishments with 10 or more workers. Out of the 137,430, Industrial Establishment Workers, 3,541 were employed in mining, 126,882 in manufacturing and 7,007 in electricity and water.

The total installed capacity of electricity in 2013 was 884.2 (MW) and electricity generated was 5,997.4 (GWH).

In 2013 the Electricity sold was 4,605 GWH (Tanzania Mainland), for Tanzania Total it was 4,824 GWH and power trans loss was 1,140 Mill. Kwh.

H: Construction

Production of cement for 2013 was 2,345,647 tonnes of which 154,481 tonnes were exported. The importation of cement was 1,218,453 tonnes and consumption of cement was 3,409,619 tonnes.

Cement consumption decreased by 0.5 percent in 2013 compared to an increase of 15.8 percent in 2012.

I: Trade

The value of foreign trade in 2013 was TZS.28,127,678 million

Balance of merchandised trade was TZS.(11,681,266) million

J: Transport and Communication

Transport

Trunk roads; Length of paved roads increased from 5,823 kilometers in 2012 to 5,953 kilometers in 2013 and length of unpaved roads decreased from 4,459 kilometers in 2012 to 4,054 kilometers in 2013.

Regional roads: Length of paved roads increased from 831 kilometers in 2012 to 845 kilometers in 2013 and length of unpaved roads increased from 20,080 kilometers in 2012 to 20,644 kilometers in 2013.

Air passengers (domestic) increased from 1,022,859 in 2012 to 1,103,347 passengers in 2013.

Tele communication

Service providers: Fixed line operators were two and mobile operators were seven.

The number of subscribers increased from 25,928,099 in 2012 to 27,772,821 subscribers in 2013.

K: Currency and Banking

Total commercial banks assets at the end of December 2013 was TZS. 20,426,268.1 Million

Domestic Assets, TZS. 18,218,313.60 million and Foreign Assets TZS. 2,207,954.50 million
Exchange rate was 1 US\$ to 1,572 TZS.

L: Education

In Tanzania Mainland, the number of public and private primary schools in 2013 was 16,343

Total enrolment in public and private primary schools was 8,232 thousands.

Seventy six percent of Pupils dropped by reason (truancy) in government and non-government primary schools. In Tanzania Zanzibar, Total enrolment in public and private primary schools was 247,352

M: Health

In 2013, total number of hospitals was 6,878 of which 5,072 were government owned hospitals and 1,806 were private owned.

In 2013, there were 56,988,781 total patients; of which 52,458,810 were out-patients and 4,529,971 were in-patients. In 2012 the total out-patients were 50,806,868 compared to 52,458,810 out-patients in 2013. In Zanzibar the total patients were 298,226; of which out-patients were 237,293 and in-patients were 60,933.

N: Hotels and National Parks

The country recorded a total of 1,029,191 tourists in 2013 of which 528,137 were visitors from outside the country and 501,054 were Tanzanians..

The most popularly visited national park in 2013 was Serengeti (with tourists 452,485), followed by Lake Manyara (187,773) and Tarangire (165,949).

O: Retail prices

Inflation rates for Tanzania Mainland was 7.9 percent in 2013 compared to an inflation rate of 16.0 percent recorded in 2012. In Tanzania Zanzibar the inflation was 5.0 percent in 2013 compared to 8.9 percent recorded in 2012;

Tanzania Mainland: Indices for food were 151.50 and non-food 128.94 in 2013.

Tanzania Zanzibar: Indices for food were 99.5 and non-food 107.8 in 2013.

P: Crime

In 2012 there were 566,702 criminal cases and 626,272 traffic cases.

Tanzania Mainland; 563,005 criminal cases and 608,997 traffic cases

Tanzania Zanzibar: 3,697 criminal cases and 18,275 traffic cases.

Q: Investments

Total service rendered by the Tanzania Investment Center in 2012 was 10,377 compared to 11,098 in 2011.

Value of Foreign Direct Investment in 2012 was US\$ 1,806 million and US\$ 1,320 in 2011

Value of Foreign Direct Investment Capital was US\$ 1872.4 in 2013 and US\$ 1,799.6 in 2012

R: Other Statistics

Key indicators of 2007 and 2011/12 Household Budget Survey

Percentage of consumption expenditure on food was 56 in 2011/12 HBS compared to 51 in 2007 HBS.

Percentage of population below the food poverty line was 10 in 2011/12 HBS compared to 12 in 2007 HBS.

Percentage of population below the basic needs poverty line was 28 in 2011/12 HBS compared to 34 in 2007 HBS.

Gini Coefficient (uneven distribution of income) was 0.34 in 2011/12 HBS compared to 0.37 in 2007 HBS.

A: Land and Climate

Tanzania Mainland

Tanzania Mainland has a total area of 942,800 sq. km. of which 881,300 sq. km is land and 61,500 sq. km. is inland water. A distinctive feature of Tanzania Mainland is the rift valley whose form is marked in many places by long, narrow and deep depressions often filled with lakes. The Great Rift Valley runs from near the mouth of the Zambezi River in Zimbabwe Northward through Tanzania, Kenya, Ethiopia and across the Red Sea to Israel. Lake Tanganyika lies in the western rift which continues northwards through Lake Kivu.

Many rivers flow into the Indian Ocean or the great lakes. However some of them cease flowing during the dry season, and only the Rufiji, entering the Indian Ocean opposite Mafia Island and the Kagera, flowing into Lake Victoria, are navigable by anything larger than a canoe.

Lake Tanganyika drains into the Congo River system then into the Atlantic Ocean. Lake Nyasa waters reach the Zambezi, then the Indian Ocean. Lake Victoria differs from other major lakes of Tanzania in that it has been formed by a gentle down-warping of the earth's crust in a shallow subsidence, drains into the Nile, then into the Mediterranean Sea.

Woodland, bush land and wooden grasslands, are the predominant types of vegetation. The main climatic feature is the long dry spell from May to October, followed by a period of low rainfall, which is often concentrated into relatively few days of heavy showers.

The main rainy season on the coast is from March to May but there is a second season from October to December, total rainfall increases towards the north. Around Lake Victoria, the rainfall is well distributed throughout the year but the peak rainfall season is from March to May.

Tanzania Zanzibar

Tanzania Zanzibar consists of Unguja and Pemba islands. It lies off the eastern coast and is situated in the Indian Ocean, some 30 kilometers from the mainland of East Africa. It is a low-lying island of coral formation, of about 2,654 square kilometers of which Unguja island covers 1,666 square kilometers and Pemba Island covers the remaining 988 square kilometers. Coconuts, cloves, chillies, copra and seaweed are grown for export; fishing is also important to the local economy. The island's leading port and largest town is Zanzibar; located on the western coast, it has a fine harbour with docking facilities for both passenger and cargo vessels.

Table A. 1: Area of Tanzania

Item	Sq. Kms	Name of Lakes	Sq. Kms
Tanzania Mainland (Total Area)	942,800	Victoria	34,800
Land area	881,300	Tanganyika	13,350
Water area	61,500	Nyasa	5,600
		Rukwa	2,850
Tanzania Zanzibar (Total Land Area)	2,654	Eyasi	1,050
Unguja	1,666	Natron	900
Pemba	988	Manyara	500
		Other water bodies	2,450
Tanzania	945,454	Total	61,500

Source: University of Dar es Salaam, Department of Geography

Analysis of Rainfall and Temperature for Tanzania in 2012

Introduction

Tanzania is characterized by two rainfall regimes: namely unimodal and bimodal rainfall regimes. The seasonal rains for the unimodal regime occur between November/December and April over the Southern, Southwestern, Central and Western areas of the country. The bimodal rainfall regime has two rain seasons, the long rain season (masika) experienced between March and May and the short rain season (vuli) occurring between October and December over the Northern coast, North-eastern Highlands, Lake Victoria basin and the Islands of Unguja and Pemba.

In the year 2013 some areas around Lake Victoria Basin, Coast, Southwestern Highlands, and some parts of Northeastern Highlands received more rainfall especially during the long rain season as it can be seen in meteorological stations like Bukoba and Mwanza (see Rainfall Table A2 and A5). Other parts of the country received near normal to below normal rainfall.

Temperature

Temperature conditions were expressed as mean maximum and minimum air temperatures. Observed mean maximum temperature during 2012 and 2013 ranged between about 23°C cover areas in Mbeya and Arusha regions and just above 30°C at Tanga, Shinyanga/Simiyu, Morogoro, Mtwara, Coast and Dar es Salaam regions. The highest mean maximum air temperature of 35.2°C was observed at Kilimanjaro station followed by Dar es Salaam and Coast (33.4°C) station followed by Tanga station (33.2°C) and Morogoro (33.1°C). The mean minimum air temperatures ranged from just below 11°C to slightly above 20°C. The southern highlands (Mbeya station) recorded the lowest mean minimum air temperature of about 4.2°C during the year 2013.

Table A. 2: Mean Rainfall (millimeters) for Selected Stations in 2012

Station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dodoma	124	103.4	124.4	81.9	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	15.8	154.4
Arusha	23.1	59.9	18.6	233	47.9	1.8	0.6	18.3	0.5	7.8	211.2	165.1
Kilimanjaro	1.5	22.6	33.4	46.5	0.7	0	24.1	24.1	0	0	112	31.3
Tanga	0	1.9	28.2	116.7	92.4	53.3	17.8	79.3	70.2	43.9	101.5	38.7
Morogoro	70.3	71.7	59.9	124.9	134.6	23.1	0	9.7	0	0	76.5	76
Pwani	7.5	30.7	121.7	210.1	103.3	7.4	1.1	11.1	5.3	3.9	37.1	98.7
D'Salaam	3.2	36.4	49.9	263.5	109.6	9.7	3.7	19.2	15.8	0.8	124	66.8
Mtwara	179.5	103.9	165.8	105.1	54.9	6.3	15.4	6.6	1.2	15.1	10	44.1
Ruvuma	286.7	111.4	172.2	58.6	12.3	0	0	0	0	0	82.7	171.9
Iringa	76.1	73.9	80.7	79.3	2.7	8.8	0	0	0	24.1	38.3	173.5
Mbeya	149.9	153	105.7	24.4	5.8	0	0	0	0	47.2	37.7	114.6
Singida	107.1	52.6	97.6	38.3	4.8	0	0	1.5	0	6.3	36.4	201.9
Tabora	122.3	135.8	98.9	116.3	38	0.8	0	13.9	10.3	32.8	29.9	228.9
Rukwa	150.7	249.9	84.1	34.6	1	0	0	0	0	4.5	70.8	233.4
Kigoma	33	43.3	100.3	69.1	41.7	15.7	0	36.3	8.6	60.7	190.7	135.9
Shinyanga	37.8	138.3	98.1	96	18.9	5.7	0	20.9	0	27.3	66.9	191
Bukoba	94.8	246.1	170.7	451.5	533.2	140.8	8.7	68.1	37.4	167.7	142	219.2
Mwanza	2.1	36.8	36.4	322.6	158.2	60.2	0	11.4	65.6	336.4	105.8	172.1
Mara	11.5	54.2	50	94.4	104.3	52.7	0	13	47.6	93.3	66.5	77.4

Source: Tanzania Meteorological Agency

Table A. 3: Mean Maximum Temperatures (°C) for Selected Stations in 2012

Station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dodoma	29.2	30.6	29.0	28.4	27.5	27.2	27.0	28.1	29.8	31.4	31.3	30.6
Arusha	30.9	28.9	29.6	25.5	23.2	23.0	23.1	24.6	26.5	28.7	26.8	26.8
Kilimanjaro	35.1	34.9	33.8	29.9	27.6	27.2	25.7	28.2	30.3	31.0	31.4	32.0
Tanga	31.7	32.5	33.2	31.9	30.5	30.1	28.8	29.3	29.2	30.9	31.8	33.0
Morogoro	31.3	33.1	31.6	29.9	28.8	28.0	27.4	29.3	31.2	32.7	33.3	33.1
Pwani	31.0	33.4	32.3	31.2	29.9	30.1	30.1	30.7	31.4	32.5	32.3	33.2
Dar es Salaam	32.4	33.3	33.3	32.2	31.3	31.2	31.0	31.4	31.5	32.6	32.4	33.4
Mtwara	30.3	30.4	30.8	30.5	29.9	29.2	29.0	29.5	30.5	30.7	32.2	32.2
Ruvuma	27.9	27.6	27.7	26.4	25.8	25.2	23.3	26.6	28.9	30.4	29.4	28.3
Iringa	27.1	26.2	27.6	27.0	26.6	26.2	26.4	26.7	28.8	29.9	30.0	28.7
Mbeya	24.4	25.4	24.7	23.6	23.6	23.2	23.2	25.3	27.0	28.2	26.7	26.1
Singida	27.4	28.4	27.4	26.2	26.1	26.0	26.1	27.0	28.4	30.0	29.2	27.6
Tabora	29.0	29.7	29.2	29.0	29.6	29.3	29.0	31.0	32.5	33.2	31.6	29.4
Rukwa	22.9	24.4	24.9	24.8	25.3	23.4	23.4	26.1	27.4	27.8	24.8	23.6
Kigoma	29.2	28.9	30.3	29.6	28.6	30.0	28.5	30.4	30.6	30.6	27.6	27.4
Shinyanga	30.7	31.4	30.0	29.0	29.9	29.9	29.7	31.1	32.6	33.2	32.1	29.3
Kagera	27.4	27.6	27.2	24.9	25.8	25.7	25.4	26.2	25.3	26.5	25.6	26.4
Mwanza	28.6	29.4	28.3	27.8	28.6	28.2	28.3	28.6	28.5	28.3	27.5	26.9
Mara	29.0	30.0	28.5	28.3	28.0	27.9	27.8	28.8	28.3	29.7	28.7	27.8

Source: Tanzania Meteorological Agency

Table A. 4: Mean Minimum Temperatures (°C) for Selected Stations in 2012

Station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dodoma	19.2	19.3	18.8	18.2	16.5	14.1	14.5	15.6	16.3	17.9	19.7	19.7
Arusha	14.4	14.0	16.1	17.0	16.0	14.9	13.4	13.0	13.7	15.4	15.5	16.3
Kilimanjaro	18.4	19.1	19.9	20.0	18.3	17.5	14.4	15.5	15.9	16.9	19.3	19.5
Tanga	24.2	24.3	24.4	23.8	23.2	22.0	20.1	21.3	21.7	22.7	23.9	24.6
Morogoro	21.5	21.5	21.3	17.4	19.3	17.0	15.8	19.9	17.6	19.1	20.6	21.5
Pwani	22.9	22.7	22.5	22.2	21.9	20.3	18.5	18.6	19.3	20.4	21.9	22.7
Dar es Salaam	25.4	24.7	27.0	22.8	21.2	19.1	18.0	18.1	18.5	21.4	23.1	22.9
Mtwara	23.2	23.1	23.7	22.3	20.8	19.1	18.5	18.3	18.5	19.4	22.2	22.8
Ruvuma	18.4	18.3	17.5	15.4	13.3	18.2	11.1	12.4	14.6	16.3	18.2	17.5
Iringa	16.6	16.7	16.2	16.3	15.8	13.9	13.1	13.7	14.1	15.5	16.2	16.4
Mbeya	14.7	13.5	15.1	12.5	12.3	7.1	5.7	8.8	12.3	15.4	17.5	17.6
Singida	16.9	16.9	16.9	16.6	15.7	14.5	13.6	14.2	15.1	17.1	17.9	17.5
Tabora	18.2	18.4	17.8	18.0	16.9	15.5	13.9	16.5	18.8	20.0	19.5	18.9
Rukwa	14.1	13.2	13.3	13.5	12.3	8.6	7.6	8.9	11.9	12.1	14.1	14.4
Kigoma	20.1	19.5	20.0	19.8	19.0	17.8	16.8	18.0	19.6	20.6	20.1	19.8
Shinyanga	19.1	19.5	19.3	19.1	18.7	17.7	14.9	17.9	19.9	21.3	20.3	19.7
Kagera	17.5	17.6	18.1	17.9	18.1	16.3	15.5	17.9	16.7	18.4	15.1	16.4
Mwanza	18.1	17.8	19.1	18.9	19.0	16.2	16.2	16.8	18.3	18.3	18.4	18.8
Mara	17.5	18.3	14.8	18.3	18.0	17.4	16.4	17.6	18.0	19.8	18.4	18.3

Source: Tanzania Meteorological Agency

Table A. 5: Mean Rainfall (millimeters) for Selected Stations in 2013

Station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dodoma	132.1	32.1	36.5	105.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	87.7
Arusha	39.9	54.8	158.3	115.6	63.5	0.0	1.6	1.2	1.4	0.9	48.7	171.5
Kilimanjaro	72.7	1.1	140.6	90.0	61.3	1.0	0.9	5.9	0.8	0.2	34.3	83.8
Tanga	6.5	0.0	256.8	168.6	166.5	13.1	20.4	98.5	28.0	111.0	203.3	75.6
Morogoro	136.8	38.0	86.6	121.4	22.5	0.1	1.7	4.1	0.8	70.5	47.3	22.0
Kibaha	119.5	0.2	282.3	140.2	36.6	3.2	1.6	2.0	0.1	53.0	77.9	61.1
DIA	67.4	1.6	190.2	179.0	85.8	1.2	2.3	9.1	19.7	37.0	69.3	69.6
Kilwa	206.0	16.2	235.2	109.8	18.1	0.0	0.0	6.1	4.4	28.2	48.9	33.3
Mtwara	505.5	60.6	327.1	45.5	15.9	0.6	1.7	0.0	36.2	4.4	22.6	137.0
Songea	281.5	76.3	252.8	114.4	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.4	106.6	147.3
Iringa	163.3	67.7	112.6	39.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	99.0
Mbeya	124.5	159.2	144.1	53.2	72.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.9	193.3
Singida	235.9	51.1	140.2	266.7	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	46.1	116.0
Tabora	121.5	145.0	218.7	105.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.2	0.0	69.2	321.2
Sumbawanga	97.3	69.7	140.5	5.7	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	25.6	232.8
Kigoma	134.8	72.3	225.0	83.5	28.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	35.0	33.4	217.6	207.3
Bukoba	93.1	110.5	378.9	347.8	282.3	0.0	90.0	103.9	125.1	105.9	183.0	225.8
Mwanza	105.4	26.1	146.9	162.8	74.5	0.0	0.0	39.6	0.0	54.4	208.5	169.4
Musoma	27.2	3.9	144.5	278.4	103.5	1.5	10.0	1.2	60.8	9.1	96.1	62.3
Babati	99.5	40.8	229.7	206.1	34.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.3	333.6
Simiyu	48.8	33.3	151.7	131.2	24.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.4	3.5	73.4	250.2

Table A. 6: Mean Maximum Temperatures (°C) for Selected Stations in 2013

Station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dodoma	30.1	30.6	29.9	29.3	28.5	27.1	27.3	27.5	30.2	30.9	32.3	31.5
Arusha	28.7	30.3	28.1	25.3	23.1	22.4	22.9	23.4	26.5	27.3	28.8	27.3
Kilimanjaro	33.0	34.9	33.0	29.2	27.1	26.2	26.5	27.2	30.0	32.3	32.6	31.8
Tanga	33.2	33.0	32.8	31.2	30.3	29.3	29.4	28.2	29.8	30.0	31.3	32.2
Morogoro	33.5	33.3	31.9	30.0	29.6	29.1	29.4	29.2	31.4	31.5	33.5	32.0
Kibaha	32.3	33.8	32.2	30.8	30.1	30.0	29.9	30.0	31.5	31.8	32.8	32.3
DIA	32.7	33.9	32.4	32.2	31.1	30.9	30.7	31.4	32.1	32.2	32.8	32.9
Kilwa	31.5	32.1	31.1	30.8	30.0	29.3	28.7	28.6	29.4	30.0	31.3	31.9
Mtwara	30.7	30.7	31.8	31.4	30.9	29.6	30.7	29.9	30.3	31.1	32.2	31.9
Songea	28.3	28.5	27.4	26.7	25.7	24.5	24.1	25.7	28.7	28.9	30.6	28.7
Iringa	27.3	27.8	27.4	27.3	26.5	25.8	25.9	25.7	28.6	28.6	30.6	28.8
Mbeya	25.0	25.4	24.9	24.1	23.0	22.4	22.7	23.9	27.1	27.7	26.3	24.1
Singida	27.6	27.9	27.5	26.1	25.4	25.1	25.7	25.9	28.6	29.2	29.7	27.0
Tabora	29.1	30.1	29.6	28.2	29.5	29.2	29.8	30.5	32.4	33.1	32.0	28.4
Sumbawanga	24.0	24.8	24.3	24.0	24.3	24.9	25.3	25.3	27.0	27.1	26.7	24.6
Kigoma	28.4	29.3	28.4	28.6	29.9	29.6	29.6	30.8	30.9	29.9	27.5	27.8
Bukoba	27.8	27.6	26.6	26.1	26.0	26.7	26.4	25.9	26.0	26.6	26.0	26.0
Mwanza	28.8	28.9	28.6	27.6	27.9	30.0	29.5	29.0	28.7	28.6	27.9	26.8
Musoma	29.1	30.3	29.5	28.2	29.0	28.5	28.6	28.8	28.4	29.9	28.7	28.2
Simiyu	30.3	31.7	30.5	28.6	30.3	29.9	30.3	31.1	32.4	33.3	32.2	29.1

Table A. 7: Mean Minimum Temperatures (°C) for Selected Stations in 2013

Station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dodoma	19.9	19.5	19.6	18.9	17.1	14.7	14.6	15.2	16.6	17.5	19.4	20.2
Arusha	14.8	14.6	15.3	17.5	15.4	13.4	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.9	15.9	14.3
Kilimanjaro	18.8	19.0	20.9	20.1	17.6	14.9	14.4	15.4	15.2	16.6	19.2	19.0
Tanga	25.2	25.1	25.1	24.6	23.3	22.1	21.2	21.0	21.7	22.6	23.4	24.5
Morogoro	22.4	21.8	22.0	21.4	19.6	16.2	15.4	17.2	17.6	19.4	20.8	22.1
Kibaha	23.7	23.5	22.7	22.7	21.6	20.3	20.1	18.7	19.1	20.3	21.8	22.7
DIA	25.1	25.8	24.2	23.4	22.0	19.7	19.0	19.3	19.9	21.4	23.2	24.9
Kilwa	25.5	25.8	24.7	24.6	23.3	21.7	21.0	21.5	22.4	24.0	25.4	25.6
Mtwara	23.5	23.0	22.9	22.2	20.9	18.9	18.7	17.9	18.8	19.9	21.7	22.8
Songea	17.6	16.6	16.3	14.5	12.0	9.1	9.0	11.5	13.5	15.8	17.2	16.7
Iringa	16.9	16.6	14.9	15.4	14.4	11.9	12.1	12.4	13.3	14.7	16.3	16.6
Mbeya	15.9	15.0	14.3	13.0	10.1	4.2	4.8	7.6	10.5	13.5	17.5	17.6
Singida	17.4	17.1	17.6	16.7	15.4	13.3	13.2	13.8	15.5	16.3	17.8	17.4
Tabora	18.8	18.5	18.7	18.4	16.4	13.6	13.9	15.9	18.7	19.8	19.5	18.9
Sumbawanga	11.8	13.8	13.9	13.4	11.2	8.6	7.6	8.9	11.9	13.7	14.4	14.4
Kigoma	20.6	20.5	20.7	20.6	19.4	16.3	15.9	18.1	20.1	20.1	20.1	20.3
Bukoba	17.8	17.3	18.3	18.7	18.5	18.5	17.4	17.8	17.7	18.0	18.5	18.5
Mwanza	19.1	18.2	19.0	19.2	17.8	15.9	14.7	16.3	17.5	18.3	18.7	19.1
Musoma	18.9	19.3	19.7	20.5	18.7	17.3	16.3	18.1	19.0	19.1	19.0	19.0
Simiyu	18.8	19.6	19.7	19.5	18.0	15.9	15.4	17.8	19.8	20.2	20.6	19.8

B: Constitution

The United Republic of Tanzania is a sovereign state, consisting of the areas formerly known as Tanganyika and the islands of Unguja and Pemba formerly known as the Peoples' Republic of Zanzibar. Tanganyika became a sovereign state under a Governor General on 9th December, 1961. The country became a democratic republic under an executive president on her first anniversary of independence i.e. 9th December, 1962. The islands of Unguja and Pemba became independent on 10th December 1963 under a Sultanate, but the Sultan's regime was overthrown on 12th January, 1964 and was replaced by the Peoples' Republic of Zanzibar under a Revolutionary Council headed by an Executive President.

The two sovereign republics of Tanganyika and Zanzibar formed a political union on April 26th, 1964 and became the present United Republic of Tanzania.

The current Constitution of the United Republic of Tanzania came into being in 1977 by replacing the Interim Constitution, which had been in use since July 1965. Under the Constitution, which has been amended several times, the following subjects are union matters¹:-

1. The Constitution and Government of the United Republic of Tanzania
2. External Affairs
3. Defence and Security
4. Police
5. Emergency Powers
6. Citizenship
7. Immigration
8. External Trade and Borrowing
9. The Public Service of the United Republic
10. Income Tax, Corporation Tax, Customs and Excise Duties
11. Harbours, Posts and Telegraph
12. Currency, Coinage and Legal Tender (including paper money), Banks (including savings and banks) and Foreign Exchange Control
13. Industrial Licensing and Statistics there from.
14. Higher Education

¹ The accuracy of the information on Union matters may not necessarily reflect the changes which were made in 2010 constitution of Zanzibar

15. Mineral Oil Resources including petroleum, its relative hydrocarbons and natural gas
16. The National Examination Council of Tanzania
17. Civil Aviation
18. Research
19. Meteorology
20. Statistics
21. Court of Appeal
22. Registration of Political Parties

Matters concerning Zanzibar only, are dealt with by the Revolutionary Government of Zanzibar, whereas in respect of Tanzania Mainland they are dealt with by the Union Government. The seat of the Union Government is currently in Dar es Salaam.

The Executive consists of the President elected by universal suffrage; assisted by a Vice - President, Prime Minister and a Cabinet of Ministers. The Vice-President is elected together with the President as a running mate on one ballot. When the President is elected the Vice-President is also automatically elected.

The Prime Minister is appointed by the President from among Members of Parliament from constituencies, but does not assume office until the appointment is confirmed by a resolution of the majority of the members of Parliament.

The term of office of the President is five years, but can be re-elected for only one other term of five years. The President must therefore retire after serving for two consecutive terms of five years. The United Republic of Tanzania has a unicameral legislature called the "National Assembly" which at the end of September, 2011 had 348 members. General Elections are held after every five years.

The Cabinet (as at September, 2012)

President:	His Excellency Dr. Jakaya Mrisho Kikwete
Vice President:	Honorable Dr. Mohamed Gharib Bilal
Zanzibar President:	His Excellency Dr. Ali Mohamed Shein
Prime Minister:	Honorable Mizengo Kayanza Peter Pinda (MP)

Ministries

1. Minister of State President's Office Special Duties
2. Public Service Management – President's Office
3. Good Governance – President's Office
4. Social Relations and Co-ordination – President's Office
5. Environment – Vice President's Office
6. Union Affairs - Vice President's Office
7. Regional Administration and Local Government – Prime Minister's Office
8. Policy, Coordination and Parliamentary Affairs – Prime Minister's Office
9. Investment and Empowerment – Prime Minister's Office
10. Foreign Affairs and International Co-operation
11. East African Affairs
12. Finance
13. Industry, Trade and Marketing
14. Agriculture, Food Security and Co-operatives
15. Natural Resources and Tourism
16. Water
17. Energy and Minerals
18. Works
19. Transport
20. Health and Social Welfare
21. Education and Vocational Training
22. Communication, Science and Technology
23. Labour and Employment
24. Lands, Housing and Human Settlements Development
25. Information, Youth, Culture and Sports
26. Defence and National Service
27. Home Affairs
28. Justice and Constitutional Affairs
29. Community Development, Gender and Children
30. Livestock and Fisheries Development

Table B. 1: Composition of the National Assembly, September, 2011Speaker⁽¹⁾: Honorable Anne Semamba Makinda

Area	Type of Member					Total Seats
	Elected	Reserved for Women	*Ex-Officio	House of Rep. of Zanzibar	Nominated by the President	
Tanzania	238	102	1	4	3	348

(1): Elected by the National Assembly.

*: Attorney General

The Revolutionary Government of Zanzibar's Cabinet December, 2011**President:** His Excellency Dr. Ali Mohamed Shein**First Vice President:** Honorable Seif Sharif Hamad**Second Vice President:** Honorable Seif Ali Iddi**Ministries**

1. Regional Administration and SMZ Units
2. Constitutional Affairs and Good Governance
3. Finance and Economic Planning
4. State - Chief Minister's Office
5. Communication and Transport
6. Trade, Industry, Marketing and Tourism
7. Information, Culture and Sports
8. Employment, Youth, Women and Children
9. Agriculture, Natural Resources, Environment and Co - operatives
10. Education
11. Health and Social Services
12. Water, Works, Energy and Lands
13. Ministry without Portfolio

Table B. 2: Composition of the House of Representatives, December, 2011Speaker⁽¹⁾: Honorable Pandu Ameir Kificho

Area	Type of Member					Total Seats
	Elected	Reserved for Women	*Ex-Officio	Regional Commissioners	Nominated by the President	
Zanzibar	50	15	1	5	10	81

(1) Elected by the House of Representatives

*: Attorney General

C. Population

In August 2012, the United Republic of Tanzania conducted a population census with reference date being the night of August 25/26; 2012. That census was the seventh population and housing census to be carried out in the country and the fifth during the post-independence period. The other censuses were carried out in 1948, 1957, 1967, 1978, 1988 and 2002.

The 2012 Population and Housing Census was carried out using the *de-facto* system of enumeration whereby all persons who spent the census night (reference date) in the country were enumerated irrespective of whether they were normal residents or not. Once enumerated they were allocated to the place of enumeration.

Two types of interview questionnaires were used in the census. The short questionnaire was used for collecting information of limited scope for the entire population of the country. The long questionnaire, which was administered to a sample of the total population, sought more detailed information concerning each individual and household. Both questionnaires used structured and pre-coded questions. Data capture was by OMR.

Table C. 1: 2012 Population and Housing Census; Population by Sex, Average Household Size (persons per household) and Population Density (persons per km²)

Area	Number			Persons per Household	Persons per km ²
	Both Sexes	Males	Females		
United Republic of Tanzania	44,928,923	21,869,990	23,058,933	4.8	51
Tanzania Mainland	43,625,354	21,239,313	22,386,041	4.8	49
Tanzania Zanzibar	1,303,569	630,677	672,892	5.1	530
Region/Tanzania Mainland					
Dodoma	2,083,588	1,014,974	1,068,614	4.6	50
Arusha	1,694,310	821,282	873,028	4.5	45
Kilimanjaro	1,640,087	793,140	846,947	4.3	124
Tanga	2,045,205	992,347	1,052,858	4.7	77
Morogoro	2,218,492	1,093,302	1,125,190	4.4	31
Pwani	1,098,668	537,826	560,842	4.3	34
Dar es Salaam	4,364,541	2,125,786	2,238,755	4.0	3,133
Lindi	864,652	414,507	450,145	3.8	13
Mtwara	1,270,854	599,648	671,206	3.7	76
Ruvuma	1,376,891	668,684	708,207	4.5	22
Iringa	941,238	452,052	489,186	4.2	27
Mbeya	2,707,410	1,297,738	1,409,672	4.3	45
Singida	1,370,637	677,995	692,642	5.3	28
Tabora	2,291,623	1,129,730	1,161,893	6.0	30
Rukwa	1,004,539	487,311	517,228	5.0	44
Kigoma	2,127,930	1,028,994	1,098,936	5.7	57
Shinyanga	1,534,808	750,841	783,967	5.9	81
Kagera	2,458,023	1,205,683	1,252,340	4.7	97
Mwanza	2,772,509	1,360,381	1,412,128	5.7	293
Mara	1,743,830	840,020	903,810	5.6	80
Manyara	1,425,131	717,085	707,046	5.2	32
Njombe	702,097	329,359	372,738	4.1	81
Katavi	564,604	279,682	284,922	5.5	15
Simiyu	1,584,157	759,891	824,266	6.9	63
Geita	1,739,530	861,055	878,475	6.1	28
Region /Tanzania Zanzibar					
North Unguja	187,455	92,114	95,341	4.8	399
South Unguja	115,588	57,880	57,708	4.4	135
Urban West	593,678	283,590	310,088	5.2	2,581
North Pemba	211,732	103,222	108,510	5.3	369
South Pemba	195,116	93,871	101,245	5.4	588

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (2012 Population and Housing Census)

Table C.2: Population and Housing Census; Summary of Findings

2002			
Item	Tanzania	Mainland	Zanzibar
Total Population (in millions)	34.4	33.5	1.0
Annual Growth Rates (per cent)	2.9	2.9	3.1
Population Under 15 Years (percent of total)	44.2	44.2	44.3
Sex Ratio (males per 100 females)	96.0	96.0	96.0
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR) (death per 1000 live births)	95.0	95.0	89.0
Crude Death Rate (CDR) (death per 1000 mid-year population)	14.5	14.6	10.1
Life Expectancy at Birth (years)	51.0	51.0	57.0
Crude Birth Rate (CBR) (death per 1000 population)	43.0	43.0	43.0
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	6.3	6.3	6.2
Population Density (persons per square kilometer)	39	38	399
2012			
Item			
Total Population (in millions)	44.9	43.6	1.3
Annual Growth Rates (per cent)	2.7	2.7	2.8
Population Under 15 Years (percent of total)	43.9	43.9	42.5
Sex Ratio (males per 100 females)	95.0	95.0	94.0
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR) (deaths per 1000 live births)	45.0	-	-
Maternal Mortality Rate (MMR) (deaths per 100,000 live births)	432	-	-
Crude Death Rate (CDR) (deaths per 1000 mid-year population)	-	-	-
Life Expectancy at Birth (years)	61.0	-	-
Crude Birth Rate (CBR) (births per 1000 population)	-	-	-
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	5.2	-	-
Population Density (persons per square kilometer)	51	49	530

* Data from 2002 Population and Housing Census results

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (2002 Population and Housing Census)

Table C. 2: Regional Trends in Infant Mortality Rate and Average Annual Rates of Reduction in IMR

Region	IMR per 1000 live births			Average Annual Rate of Reduction in IMR 1988-2002	Percentage Change 1988-2002
	1978	1988	2002		
Dodoma	133	132	114	1.0	-13.6
Arusha	108	75	41	4.3	-45.3
Kilimanjaro	76	67	46	2.7	-31.3
Tanga	112	106	98	0.6	-7.5
Morogoro	140	125	100	1.6	-20.0
Pwani	121	113	101	0.8	-10.6
Dar es Salaam	108	105	79	2.0	-24.8
Lindi	151	140	129	0.6	-7.9
Mtwara	161	138	126	0.6	-8.7
Ruvuma	145	113	104	0.6	-8.0
Iringa	152	130	102	1.7	-21.5
Mbeya	161	124	101	1.5	-18.5
Singida	137	96	82	1.1	-14.6
Tabora	140	101	83	1.4	-17.8
Rukwa	170	131	106	1.5	-19.1
Kigoma	163	115	92	1.6	-20.0
Shinyanga	150	110	92	1.3	-16.4
Kagera	133	130	110	1.2	-15.4
Mwanza	139	115	87	2.0	-24.3
Mara	140	125	113	0.7	-9.6
Manyara	-	75	69	0.0	-8.0
North Uguja	132	130	103	1.7	-20.8
South Uguja	120	120	87	2.3	-27.5
Urban/West	112	113	70	3.4	-38.1
North Pemba	128	123	101	1.4	-17.9
South Pemba	123	119	95	1.6	-20.2

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (2002 Population and Housing Census)

Table C. 3: Tanzania Mainland Regional Trends in Under 5 Mortality Rate and Average Annual Rates of Reduction in U5MR

Region	Under 5 Mortality Rate per 1000 live births			Average Annual Rate of Reduction in U5MR 1988-2002	Percentage Change 1988-2002
	1978	1988	2002		
Dodoma	225	222	191	1.1	-14.0
Arusha	179	179	58	8.0	-67.6
Kilimanjaro	119	104	67	3.1	-35.6
Tanga	187	176	162	0.6	-8.0
Morogoro	236	211	163	1.8	-22.7
Pwani	204	189	166	0.9	-12.2
Dar es Salaam	179	173	123	2.4	-28.9
Lindi	255	236	217	0.6	-8.1
Mtwara	267	233	212	0.7	-9.0
Ruvuma	245	188	171	0.7	-9.0
Iringa	257	220	166	2.0	-24.5
Mbeya	267	209	165	1.7	-21.1
Singida	231	153	132	1.1	-13.7
Tabora	236	166	133	1.6	-19.9
Rukwa	283	221	175	1.7	-20.8
Kigoma	269	192	148	1.9	-22.9
Shinyanga	252	183	149	1.5	-18.6
Kagera	225	219	182	1.3	-16.9
Mwanza	233	192	139	2.3	-27.6
Mara	236	211	188	0.8	-10.9
Manyara	n.a	n.a	107	n.a	n.a

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (2002 Population and Housing Census)

Table C. 4: Expectation of Life at Birth

Area	(Years)				
	1967	1978	1988	2002	2012
Tanzania	41	44	50	51	61
Tanzania Mainland	41	44	49	51	-
Tanzania Zanzibar	43	47	48	57	-

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (2002 Population and Housing Census)

Table C. 5: Population Projections (2005 – 2025) by Age Groups for Tanzania

Age Group	Number				
	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Male					
0-4	3,234,141	3,932,089	4,355,723	4,779,587	5,386,783
5-9	2,644,770	3,098,287	3,790,239	4,217,834	4,647,288
10-14	2,389,414	2,602,164	3,049,241	3,735,355	4,163,266
15-19	1,997,842	2,348,350	2,560,308	2,999,022	3,677,713
20-24	1,514,995	1,952,305	2,296,252	2,505,778	2,936,042
25-29	1,268,073	1,474,420	1,897,421	2,232,090	2,437,337
30-34	1,204,670	1,230,712	1,425,355	1,826,672	2,151,586
35-39	939,653	1,163,289	1,180,173	1,353,260	1,730,949
40-44	723,286	900,687	1,108,668	1,109,774	1,265,431
45-49	559,193	686,049	849,512	1,038,336	1,037,667
50-54	426,903	522,740	638,504	782,044	960,182
55-59	347,929	390,255	478,412	577,767	710,735
60-64	256,154	307,940	346,157	424,106	511,796
65-69	231,737	214,176	260,396	292,413	361,609
70-74	165,639	179,055	166,618	205,712	231,218
75-79	120,175	113,343	124,714	116,991	147,264
80+	136,687	136,562	133,852	141,182	141,092
Total	18,161,261	21,252,423	24,661,545	28,337,923	32,497,958
Female					
0-4	3,196,963	3,866,165	4,283,074	4,698,973	5,297,745
5-9	2,641,894	3,065,138	3,732,045	4,155,527	4,580,652
10-14	2,364,495	2,601,265	3,019,867	3,682,666	4,107,939
15-19	1,995,020	2,329,289	2,566,223	2,978,442	3,636,939
20-24	1,708,305	1,950,407	2,281,547	2,519,152	2,925,360
25-29	1,577,611	1,659,234	1,876,910	2,201,749	2,436,142
30-34	1,320,862	1,522,048	1,580,952	1,783,445	2,091,429
35-39	973,532	1,268,938	1,436,817	1,488,040	1,682,067
40-44	741,066	932,268	1,196,578	1,349,635	1,401,821
45-49	580,147	707,802	880,877	1,122,152	1,272,078
50-54	461,881	549,610	667,819	828,667	1,056,682
55-59	370,775	429,824	511,208	618,928	771,772
60-64	275,961	335,113	388,806	460,888	559,312
65-69	257,138	236,014	289,779	337,199	400,058
70-74	180,111	204,036	188,094	235,040	275,281
75-79	130,977	127,053	146,668	136,096	173,955
80+	145,347	151,196	152,959	168,374	170,728
Total	18,922,085	21,935,400	25,200,223	28,764,973	32,839,960

Table C. 6 (ctd): Population Projections (2005 – 2025) by Age Groups for Tanzania

Age Group	Number				
	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Both Sex					
0-4	6,431,104	7,798,254	8,638,797	9,478,560	10,684,528
5-9	5,286,664	6,163,425	7,522,284	8,373,361	9,227,940
10-14	4,753,909	5,203,429	6,069,108	7,418,021	8,271,205
15-19	3,992,862	4,677,639	5,126,531	5,977,464	7,314,652
20-24	3,223,300	3,902,712	4,577,799	5,024,930	5,861,402
25-29	2,845,684	3,133,654	3,774,331	4,433,839	4,873,479
30-34	2,525,532	2,752,760	3,006,307	3,610,117	4,243,015
35-39	1,913,185	2,432,227	2,616,990	2,841,300	3,413,016
40-44	1,464,352	1,832,955	2,305,246	2,459,409	2,667,252
45-49	1,139,340	1,393,851	1,730,389	2,160,488	2,309,745
50-54	888,784	1,072,350	1,306,323	1,610,711	2,016,864
55-59	718,704	820,079	989,620	1,196,695	1,482,507
60-64	532,115	643,053	734,963	884,994	1,071,108
65-69	488,875	450,190	550,175	629,612	761,667
70-74	345,750	383,091	354,712	440,752	506,499
75-79	251,152	240,396	271,382	253,087	321,219
80+	282,034	287,758	286,811	309,556	311,820
Total	37,083,346	43,187,823	49,861,768	57,102,896	65,337,918

Source: Bureau of Statistics (2002 Population and Housing Census)

Table C. 6: Population Projections (2005 – 2025) by Age Groups for Tanzania Mainland

	Number				
Age Group	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Male					
0-4	3,141,875	3,815,460	4,222,108	4,629,224	5,214,229
5-9	2,569,211	3,009,038	3,676,812	4,087,346	4,499,883
10-14	2,318,066	2,527,636	2,961,074	3,623,120	4,033,932
15-19	1,936,969	2,278,102	2,486,820	2,911,961	3,566,775
20-24	1,469,152	1,892,659	2,227,302	2,433,533	2,850,334
25-29	1,228,666	1,429,630	1,839,044	2,164,490	2,366,397
30-34	1,170,659	1,192,272	1,381,578	1,769,533	2,085,313
35-39	912,601	1,130,184	1,142,670	1,310,489	1,675,049
40-44	700,689	874,509	1,076,509	1,073,292	1,223,766
45-49	542,177	664,402	824,363	1,007,367	1,002,466
50-54	413,952	506,663	617,985	758,145	930,658
55-59	338,016	378,279	463,473	558,636	688,374
60-64	248,954	299,056	335,393	410,594	494,433
65-69	225,683	208,085	252,792	283,157	349,911
70-74	161,966	174,309	161,833	199,640	223,802
75-79	117,209	110,806	121,360	113,603	142,881
80+	134,064	133,524	130,859	137,659	137,277
Total	17,629,909	20,624,614	23,921,975	27,471,789	31,485,480
Female					
0-4	3,106,602	3,752,144	4,152,454	4,551,941	5,129,037
5-9	2,567,027	2,977,750	3,621,139	4,027,907	4,436,427
10-14	2,294,010	2,527,358	2,933,463	3,572,827	3,981,361
15-19	1,933,767	2,259,718	2,493,154	2,892,891	3,528,063
20-24	1,656,914	1,890,126	2,212,957	2,446,985	2,840,749
25-29	1,531,998	1,608,788	1,817,685	2,134,216	2,364,964
30-34	1,282,203	1,477,396	1,531,519	1,725,302	2,025,005
35-39	943,056	1,231,229	1,393,209	1,439,662	1,625,041
40-44	716,874	902,679	1,159,898	1,307,118	1,354,544
45-49	563,105	684,449	852,256	1,086,590	1,230,729
50-54	449,036	533,320	645,441	801,162	1,022,393
55-59	360,584	417,773	495,837	597,744	745,629
60-64	269,155	325,808	377,767	446,717	539,701
65-69	250,786	230,136	281,633	327,499	387,489
70-74	176,349	198,923	183,362	228,353	267,297
75-79	127,891	124,379	142,937	132,649	168,961
80+	142,174	147,721	149,584	164,316	166,498
Total	18,371,531	21,289,697	24,444,295	27,883,879	31,813,888

Table C. 7 (ctd): Population Projections (2005 – 2025) by Age Groups for Tanzania Mainland

Age Group	Number				
	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Both Sex					
0-4	6,248,477	7,567,604	8,374,562	9,181,165	10,343,266
5-9	5,136,238	5,986,788	7,297,951	8,115,253	8,936,310
10-14	4,612,076	5,054,994	5,894,537	7,195,947	8,015,293
15-19	3,870,736	4,537,820	4,979,974	5,804,852	7,094,838
20-24	3,126,066	3,782,785	4,440,259	4,880,518	5,691,083
25-29	2,760,664	3,038,418	3,656,729	4,298,706	4,731,361
30-34	2,452,862	2,669,668	2,913,097	3,494,835	4,110,318
35-39	1,855,657	2,361,413	2,535,879	2,750,151	3,300,090
40-44	1,417,563	1,777,188	2,236,407	2,380,410	2,578,310
45-49	1,105,282	1,348,851	1,676,619	2,093,957	2,233,195
50-54	862,988	1,039,983	1,263,426	1,559,307	1,953,051
55-59	698,600	796,052	959,310	1,156,380	1,434,003
60-64	518,109	624,864	713,160	857,311	1,034,134
65-69	476,469	438,221	534,425	610,656	737,400
70-74	338,315	373,232	345,195	427,993	491,099
75-79	245,100	235,185	264,297	246,252	311,842
80+	276,238	281,245	280,443	301,975	303,775
Total	36,001,440	41,914,311	48,366,270	55,355,668	63,299,368

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (Based on 2002 Population and Housing Census)

Table C. 7: Population Projections (2005 – 2025) by Age Groups for Tanzania Zanzibar

Age Group	Number				
	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Male					
0-4	92,266	116,629	133,615	150,363	172,554
5-9	75,559	89,249	113,427	130,488	147,405
10-14	71,348	74,528	88,167	112,235	129,334
15-19	60,873	70,248	73,488	87,061	110,938
20-24	45,843	59,646	68,950	72,245	85,708
25-29	39,407	44,790	58,377	67,600	70,940
30-34	34,011	38,440	43,777	57,139	66,273
35-39	27,052	33,105	37,503	42,771	55,900
40-44	22,597	26,178	32,159	36,482	41,665
45-49	17,016	21,647	25,149	30,969	35,201
50-54	12,951	16,077	20,519	23,899	29,524
55-59	9,913	11,976	14,939	19,131	22,361
60-64	7,200	8,884	10,764	13,512	17,363
65-69	6,054	6,091	7,604	9,256	11,698
70-74	3,673	4,746	4,785	6,072	7,416
75-79	2,966	2,537	3,354	3,388	4,383
80+	2,623	3,038	2,993	3,523	3,815
Total	531,352	627,809	739,570	866,134	1,012,478
Female					
0-4	90,361	114,021	130,620	147,032	168,708
5-9	74,867	87,388	110,906	127,620	144,225
10-14	70,485	73,907	86,404	109,839	126,578
15-19	61,253	69,571	73,069	85,551	108,876
20-24	51,391	60,281	68,590	72,167	84,611
25-29	45,613	50,446	59,225	67,533	71,178
30-34	38,659	44,652	49,433	58,143	66,424
35-39	30,476	37,709	43,608	48,378	57,026
40-44	24,192	29,589	36,680	42,517	47,277
45-49	17,042	23,353	28,621	35,562	41,349
50-54	12,845	16,290	22,378	27,505	34,289
55-59	10,191	12,051	15,371	21,184	26,143
60-64	6,806	9,305	11,039	14,171	19,611
65-69	6,352	5,878	8,146	9,700	12,569
70-74	3,762	5,113	4,732	6,687	7,984
75-79	3,086	2,674	3,731	3,447	4,994
80+	3,173	3,475	3,375	4,058	4,230
Total	550,554	645,703	755,928	881,094	1,026,072

Table C. 8 (ctd): Population Projections (2005 – 2025) by Age Groups for Tanzania Zanzibar

Age Group	Number				
	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Both Sex					
0-4	182,627	230,650	264,235	297,395	341,262
5-9	150,426	176,637	224,333	258,108	291,630
10-14	141,833	148,435	174,571	222,074	255,912
15-19	122,126	139,819	146,557	172,612	219,814
20-24	97,234	119,927	137,540	144,412	170,319
25-29	85,020	95,236	117,602	135,133	142,118
30-34	72,670	83,092	93,210	115,282	132,697
35-39	57,528	70,814	81,111	91,149	112,926
40-44	46,789	55,767	68,839	78,999	88,942
45-49	34,058	45,000	53,770	66,531	76,550
50-54	25,796	32,367	42,897	51,404	63,813
55-59	20,104	24,027	30,310	40,315	48,504
60-64	14,006	18,189	21,803	27,683	36,974
65-69	12,406	11,969	15,750	18,956	24,267
70-74	7,435	9,859	9,517	12,759	15,400
75-79	6,052	5,211	7,085	6,835	9,377
80+	5,796	6,513	6,368	7,581	8,045
Total	1,081,906	1,273,512	1,495,498	1,747,228	2,038,550

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (2002 Population and Housing Census)

D. Labour Statistics

Labour Statistics

The National Bureau of Statistics collects data on Employment through three major surveys: the Labour Force Survey, Informal Sector Survey and the Annual Survey of Employment and Earnings. Labour Force Survey and Informal Sector Surveys are household based surveys whereas the Employment and Earnings Survey is an establishment based survey. Household based surveys are supposed to be conducted after every five years. The latest available data on labour force is from the 2006 Integrated Labour Force Survey, which covered both urban and rural areas.



Integrated Labour Force Survey “Summary Statistics”

Integrated Labour Force Survey collects information through four major modules; labour force general, informal sector, child labour and time use.

Main concepts and definitions of labour statistics are the following:-

Economically Active Population: Persons who supply labour for the production of goods and services for the market, barter or home consumption. Includes paid employees, self - employed persons and unpaid family workers, but excludes persons engaged in domestic activities, such as taking care of children, cooking food for own family.

Currently Economically Active: Persons who were either employed or unemployed in the reference week.

- **Employed Persons:** Persons who did one hour or more of work in the reference period either for payment in cash or in kind or who were self employed for profit or family gain, plus persons temporarily absent from these activities but were definitely going to return to them (e.g. on leave or sick).
- **Underemployed Persons:** A person is classified as underemployed if she/he is working less than forty (40) hours in the reference week and states that she/he was available for more work in that reference week.
- **Unemployed Persons:** Persons who were not employed as defined above but who stated that they were available for work.

Currently not Economically Active: Persons who were neither employed nor unemployed in the reference period. These include persons doing solely unpaid domestic work in their own houses, studying or persons not working because they were sick or retired.

Participation Rate: Number of persons economically active in a given group divided by total persons in that group and expressed usually as a percentage.

NB: The figures in these tables are derived from Standard Definition

Table D. 1: Current Labour Force Status of Population of Age 10 and Above by Age Group, Tanzania Mainland, 2006

Age group	Economically Active Population (Both Sexes)				Not Economically Active	Total
	Not-Under-employed	Under-Employed	Un-employed	Total Labour Force		
Rural						
10-14	1,513,840	54,005	9,123	1,576,968	2,083,252	3,660,220
15-19	1,662,259	222,274	62,831	1,947,365	627,573	2,574,938
20-24	1,584,024	279,195	59,658	1,922,877	62,838	1,985,715
25-29	1,566,733	267,205	27,220	1,861,159	38,750	1,899,909
30-34	1,421,999	235,801	20,422	1,678,222	33,459	1,711,680
35-39	1,196,706	193,639	18,329	1,408,673	33,385	1,442,059
40-44	928,277	159,420	12,005	1,099,702	30,535	1,130,236
45-49	798,220	135,723	5,439	939,383	28,783	968,166
50-54	655,698	94,466	7,454	757,617	28,894	786,511
55+	1,796,921	236,110	22,978	2,056,009	500,915	2,556,924
Total	13,124,678	1,877,838	245,459	15,247,975	3,468,383	18,716,358
Urban						
10-14	156,521	9,336	6,082	171,940	940,526	1,112,466
15-19	386,841	62,515	148,510	597,866	404,228	1,002,094
20-24	532,672	88,205	196,565	817,443	87,911	905,354
25-29	682,100	91,069	118,233	891,402	41,047	932,449
30-34	610,692	68,618	59,251	738,561	21,517	760,078
35-39	490,191	59,014	44,610	593,815	20,222	614,036
40-44	344,522	44,100	18,481	407,103	13,653	420,756
45-49	296,274	27,214	22,244	345,732	12,530	358,262
50-54	220,634	26,622	12,708	259,964	17,301	277,265
55+	423,272	55,330	20,031	498,633	178,894	677,527
Total	4,143,720	532,024	646,715	5,322,459	1,737,829	7,060,288

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (Integrated Labour Force Survey - 2006)

Table D. 2: Current Labour Force Status of Males of Age 10 and Above by Age Group, Tanzania Mainland, 2006

Age group	Economically Active Population (Males)				Not Economically Active	Total Population
	Not-Under-employed	Under-Employed	Un-employed	Total Labour Force		
Rural						
10-14	853,584	32,100	5,160	890,844	989,234	1,880,078
15-19	886,083	128,940	28,795	1,043,818	315,609	1,359,427
20-24	657,284	128,650	23,940	809,874	23,279	833,153
25-29	689,932	126,363	7,978	824,273	14,020	838,293
30-34	654,120	136,217	8,557	798,894	10,991	809,885
35-39	572,309	98,159	6,843	677,312	11,058	688,370
40-44	450,135	92,911	5,668	548,715	12,648	561,363
45-49	362,710	73,067	1,183	436,959	12,171	449,130
50-54	295,267	53,803	3,982	353,052	12,738	365,790
55+	908,518	145,616	7,500	1,061,634	191,957	1,253,591
Total	6,329,942	1,015,826	99,605	7,445,374	1,593,706	9,039,079
Urban						
10-14	77,700	2,661	2,215	82,575	460,645	543,220
15-19	168,852	33,566	58,386	260,804	198,471	459,275
20-24	233,210	39,798	70,456	343,464	40,353	383,817
25-29	345,161	40,190	23,624	408,975	12,554	421,529
30-34	335,428	27,185	9,452	372,065	4,863	376,928
35-39	267,264	22,761	6,759	296,784	5,178	301,962
40-44	187,704	21,782	1,801	211,287	3,341	214,628
45-49	165,647	17,209	1,176	184,033	3,732	187,765
50-54	128,221	11,304	1,981	141,507	5,027	146,534
55+	238,882	35,595	6,246	280,724	69,564	350,288
Total	2,148,070	252,051	182,097	2,582,218	803,728	3,385,946

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (Integrated Labour Force Survey - 2006)

Table D. 3: Current Labour Force Status of Females of Age 10 and Above by Age Group, Tanzania Mainland, 2006

Age group	Economically Active Population (Females)				Not Economically Active	Total Population
	Not-Under-employed	Under-Employed	Un-employed	Total		
Rural						
10-14	660,256	21,904	3,963	686,124	1,094,017	1,780,141
15-19	776,176	93,334	34,037	903,547	311,964	1,215,511
20-24	926,740	150,545	35,718	1,113,003	39,559	1,152,562
25-29	876,802	140,843	19,242	1,036,886	24,730	1,061,616
30-34	767,878	99,584	11,865	879,328	22,467	901,795
35-39	624,397	95,479	11,486	731,361	22,327	753,689
40-44	478,142	66,508	6,337	550,987	17,887	568,874
45-49	435,511	62,656	4,257	502,424	16,612	519,036
50-54	360,431	40,664	3,471	404,566	16,156	420,721
55+	888,403	90,494	15,478	994,375	308,958	1,303,333
Total	6,794,735	862,012	145,854	7,802,601	1,874,677	9,677,278
Urban						
10-14	78,822	6,675	3,868	89,364	479,881	569,246
15-19	217,990	28,949	90,123	337,062	205,757	542,819
20-24	299,462	48,408	126,109	473,979	47,558	521,537
25-29	336,939	50,879	94,608	482,426	28,494	510,920
30-34	275,263	41,434	49,799	366,496	16,654	383,150
35-39	222,927	36,253	37,851	297,031	15,044	312,075
40-44	156,818	22,319	16,680	195,816	10,311	206,128
45-49	130,627	10,005	21,068	161,700	8,798	170,497
50-54	92,412	15,318	10,727	118,456	12,274	130,731
55+	184,390	19,735	13,785	217,909	109,330	327,239
Total	1,995,650	279,973	464,618	2,740,241	934,101	3,674,342

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (Integrated Labour Force Survey - 2006)

Table D. 4: Current Participation and Unemployment Rates for Persons of Age 10 and Above by Age Group and Sex, Tanzania Mainland, 2006

Age group	Tanzania			Rural			Urban		
	All	Males	Females	All	Males	Females	All	Males	Females
	Participation Rate								
10-14	36.6	40	33	43.1	47.4	38.5	15.5	15.2	15.7
15-19	71.2	72	71	75.6	76.8	74.3	59.7	56.8	62.1
20-24	94.8	95	95	96.8	97.2	96.6	90.3	89.5	90.9
25-29	97.2	98	97	98.0	98.3	97.7	95.6	97.0	94.4
30-34	97.8	99	97	98.0	98.6	97.5	97.2	98.7	95.7
35-39	97.4	98	96	97.7	98.4	97.0	96.7	98.3	95.2
40-44	97.2	98	96	97.3	97.7	96.9	96.8	98.4	95.0
45-49	96.9	98	96	97.0	97.3	96.8	96.5	98.0	94.8
50-54	95.7	97	95	96.3	96.5	96.2	93.8	96.6	90.6
55+	79.0	84	74	80.4	84.7	76.3	73.6	80.1	66.6
Total	79.8	81	79	81.5	82.4	80.6	75.4	76.3	74.6
	Unemployment Rate								
10-14	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	3.5	2.7	4.3
15-19	8.3	6.7	10.0	3.2	2.8	3.8	24.8	22.4	26.7
20-24	9.4	8.2	10.2	3.1	3.0	3.2	24.0	20.5	26.6
25-29	5.3	2.6	7.5	1.5	1.0	1.9	13.3	5.8	19.6
30-34	3.3	1.5	4.9	1.2	1.1	1.3	8.0	2.5	13.6
35-39	3.1	1.4	4.8	1.3	1.0	1.6	7.5	2.3	12.7
40-44	2.0	1.0	3.1	1.1	1.0	1.2	4.5	0.9	8.5
45-49	2.2	0.4	3.8	0.6	0.3	0.8	6.4	0.6	13.0
50-54	2.0	1.2	2.7	1.0	1.1	0.9	4.9	1.4	9.1
55+	1.7	1.0	2.4	1.1	0.7	1.6	4.0	2.2	6.3
Total	4.3	2.8	5.8	1.6	1.3	1.9	12.2	7.1	17.0

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (Integrated Labour Force Survey - 2006)

Table D. 5: Number of Persons of Age 10 and Above whose Current Labour Force Status during 1990/91 was “Paid Employment” by Age, Sector and Location, Tanzania Mainland

Age group	Sector				Location	
	Government	Parastatal	Other	Total	Rural	Urban
10-14			12,828	12,828	9,138	3,690
15-19	4,547	8,736	59,091	72,374	28,023	44,351
20-24	27,535	18,085	75,485	121,105	41,533	79,572
25-29	58,239	37,579	91,405	187,223	55,329	131,894
30-34	80,026	32,274	62,479	174,779	58,674	116,105
35-39	51,044	31,778	44,910	127,732	41,436	86,296
40-44	39,139	13,835	25,589	78,563	28,041	50,522
45-49	24,521	19,544	24,080	68,145	20,279	47,866
50-54	21,457	13,101	14,932	49,490	20,836	28,654
55+	12,947	5,835	22,337	41,119	18,877	22,242
Total	319,455	180,767	433,136	933,358	322,166	611,192

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (Integrated Labour Force Survey –1990/91)

Table D. 6: Number of Persons of Age 10 and Above whose Employment Status during 2000/01 was “Paid Employment” by Age, Sector and Location, Tanzania Mainland

Age group	Sector				Location	
	Government	Parastatal	Other	Total	Rural	Urban
10-14			29,612	29,612	24,368	5,244
15-19	1,561	1,197	131,851	134,609	59,112	75,497
20-24	5,733	4,587	145,555	155,875	55,904	99,971
25-29	25,205	3,435	108,652	137,292	39,670	97,622
30-34	37,724	7,991	84,160	129,875	49,740	80,135
35-39	64,860	17,448	78,138	160,446	58,856	101,589
40-44	75,365	12,602	40,824	128,791	57,062	71,728
45-49	75,242	17,636	42,510	135,388	52,197	83,191
50-54	36,232	8,387	28,712	73,331	36,607	36,724
55+	22,917	4,987	46,376	74,280	30,803	43,476
Total	344,839	78,270	736,390	1,159,499	464,319	695,177

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (Integrated Labour Force Survey –2000/01)

Table D. 7: Number of Persons of Age 10 and Above whose Employment Status during 2006 was “Paid Employment” by Age, Sector and Location Tanzania Mainland

Age group	Sector				Location			Number
	Government	Parastatal	Other	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	
10-14			18,951	18,951	13,975	4,976	18,951	
15-19	1,261	1,260	151,786	154,306	54,730	99,576	154,306	
20-24	15,314	3,709	212,376	231,398	78,454	152,945	231,398	
25-29	44,326	4,276	251,855	300,457	85,316	215,141	300,457	
30-34	59,722	10,749	189,991	260,463	78,227	182,235	260,463	
35-39	61,691	7,869	146,322	215,882	60,311	155,572	215,882	
40-44	64,182	9,041	97,812	171,035	63,917	107,118	171,035	
45-49	90,293	10,787	68,764	169,844	60,537	109,306	169,844	
50-54	55,800	9,181	49,656	114,637	40,665	73,972	114,637	
55+	46,767	9,436	79,258	135,460	52,185	83,275	135,460	
Total	439,355	66,307	1,266,771	1,772,433	588,317	1,184,116	1,772,433	

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (Integrated Labour Force Survey – 2006)

Table D. 8: Number of Persons of Age 10 and Above by Employment Status, Sex and Industrial Activity, Tanzania Mainland 2006

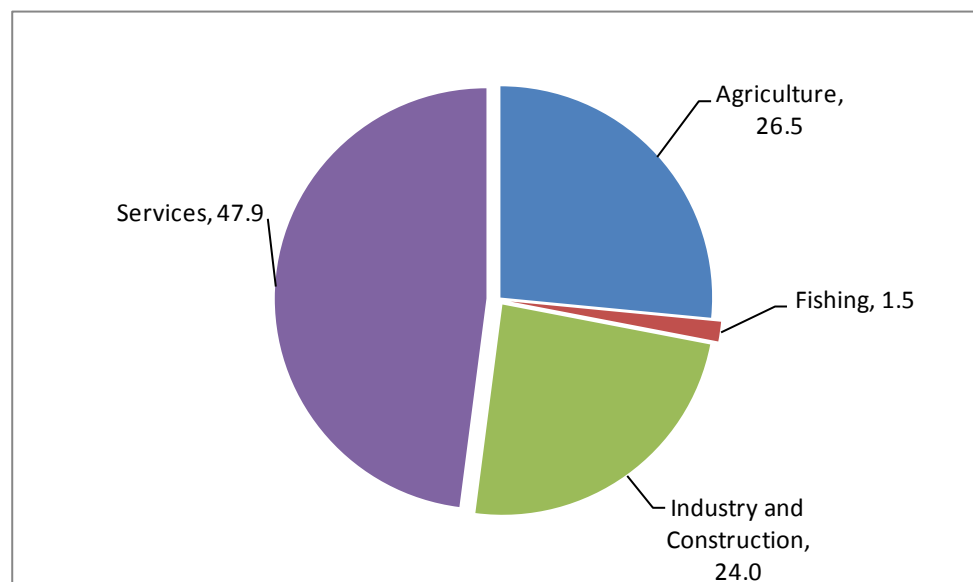
Industrial Activities	Paid Employees			Self Employees			Unpaid Helpers			Number
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Overall Total
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	163,609	46,212	209,821	23,192	10,057	33,249	6,958,495	7,739,784	14,698,279	14,941,349
Mining and Quarrying	23,845	2,644	26,489	59,813	10,199	70,013	7,852	1,207	9,060	105,561
Manufacturing	117,319	37,323	154,642	216,307	185,679	401,987	8,154	14,049	22,203	578,831
Electricity, Gas and Water	11,584	3,498	15,083	1,923	0	1,923	0	0	0	17,005
Construction	104,296	5,699	109,995	95,941	412	96,353	4,942	576	5,517	211,865
Wholesale and Retail Trade	151,838	43,914	195,752	748,006	594,015	1,342,021	23,763	42,860	66,623	1,604,396
Hotels and Restaurants	35,345	55,231	90,576	61,288	214,451	275,739	4,030	11,838	15,869	382,184
Transport, Storage and Communication	177,612	12,045	189,657	65,897	1,066	66,964	2,038	0	2,038	258,659
Financial Intermediation	11,286	6,211	17,497	0	0	0	0	0	0	17,497
Services	447,722	315,199	762,921	79,562	43,118	122,680	140,228	535,083	675,311	1,560,912
Total	1,244,456	527,976	1,772,433	1,351,931	1,058,997	2,410,928	7,149,502	8,345,397	15,494,899	19,678,259

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (Integrated Labour Force Survey - 2006)

E. National Accounts, Public Finance and Parastatal Accounts

1.0 National Accounts

Figure E. 1: Shares (percentages) of Domestic Product by Economic Activity at Current Prices; Tanzania Mainland, 2013.



1.1 Historical Background

The revision of National Accounts of Tanzania Mainland aimed at enhancing the quality of National Accounts estimates and better portray the economic activities in the country and ensure international comparability in accordance with the United Nations System of National Accounts 1993 (SNA 1993).

The history of National Accounts compilation in Tanzania Mainland dates back to the year 1954. Since then, improvements have been made in the methodologies used. The previous series of National Accounts main aggregates were based on the concepts and classification prescribed in the United Nations System of National Accounts of 1953, 1968 and 1993.

The first revision of National Accounts in Tanzania referred to the year 1966 and was based on the 1953 SNA. The second revision was done for the year 1976 based on the 1968 SNA. The third revision was for the year 1992 with estimates based on the 1968 and partly on 1993 SNAs. The current revision of National Accounts is for the year 2001 and is based on the 1993 SNA.

1.2 The Need for Change of the Benchmark and Revision of National Accounts

The benchmark estimates are for the reference year in which constant prices refer to. For example, for GDP at constant 2001 prices, the year 2001 is referred to as the benchmark year. The reason for the choice of the benchmark year includes the availability of relevant data collected from different surveys in the country that were not yet incorporated in the national accounts system. The revision of National Accounts involves extrapolation of the benchmark year estimates to the years preceding or succeeding the benchmark year.

The 2001 change of benchmark and revision of National Accounts estimates for Tanzania Mainland was mainly done because the 1992 benchmark was out of date and did not reflect the structural changes that had occurred in the economy. Therefore, the revision was done in order to:

- integrate the structural changes that had taken place especially in the patterns of production, consumption and investment in the economy;
- take into account the changes in the relative prices of various products which had taken place over the period;
- update the list of products, as continuous developments and innovations, lead to new products to appear in the market while obsolescence causes old products to disappear from the market;
- To incorporate all the new data available in different sectors, new surveys such as household surveys; and
- To accommodate new requirements in line with the 1993 System of National Accounts.

1.3 Definitions

Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices is the producers' value of the gross outputs of resident producers, less the purchasers' value of their intermediate consumption. In simpler words it is the market value of all final goods and services produced by the resident producers of Tanzania before deduction of allowances for wear and tear or depreciation of capital equipment. It is equal to the sum of consumption expenditure, gross domestic capital formation and net exports of goods and services of Tanzania.

Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost is the gross domestic product at market prices less excess of indirect taxes over subsidies.

National Income at Market Prices is the sum of compensation of resident employees, the excess of the property and entrepreneurial income receivable by resident economic agents over the property and entrepreneurial income payable by them and indirect taxes net of subsidies.

Gross Fixed Capital Formation are the outlays (purchases and own account construction) on additions of new durable goods (commodities) to their stock of fixed assets less their net sales of similar second-hand and scrapped goods. Excluded are outlays of households on durable goods and government's outlays on goods for military use. It includes the acquisition of breeding stock, drought animals and dairy cattle.

Parastatal Enterprises are commercial enterprises owned by government or with majority government participation and whose accounts are not directly integrated into government budgets.

Table E1 to E23 give the position of the National Account estimates in different years in Tanzania Mainland.

Table E. 1: The 2001 Gross Domestic Product at Current Basic Prices and Current Market Prices; Tanzania Mainland, 2008 - 2013

Item	Mill. TZS.					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
GDP (at current basic prices)	22,452,059	25,510,287	29,297,677	34,061,023	40,690,214	48,543,112
Taxes on Products	2,329,620	2,702,359	2,995,802	3,471,939	4,027,449	4,631,567
GDP(at current market prices)	24,781,671	28,212,646	32,293,479	37,532,962	44,717,663	53,174,679

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

Table E. 2: 2001 GDP (at factor cost) Valued at 1992 and 2001 Current Prices and Level Change by Economic Activity; Tanzania Mainland

Economic Activity	2001 GDP (Million TZS.)			Level Change (Percentage)
	1992 Prices	2001 Prices	Level Change	
Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting and Fishing	3,406,146	2,779,320	-626,826	-18
Crops	2,644,038	1,943,535	-700,503	-26
Livestock	328,599	456,770	128,171	39
Forestry and hunting	238,416	228,033	-10,383	-4
Fishing	195,093	150,982	-44,111	-23
Industry and Construction	1,215,091	1,605,968	390,877	32
Mining and Quarrying	120,454	155,516	35,062	29
Manufacturing	564,689	748,118	183,429	32
Electricity, Gas	112,279	192,040	79,761	71
Water supply	12,510	40,270	27,760	222
Construction	405,159	470,024	64,865	16
Wholesale and Retail Trade Hotel and Restaurants	926,870	1,398,071	471,201	51
Trade and Repairs	767,742	1,164,946	397,204	52
Hotels and Restaurants	159,128	233,125	73,997	47
Transport and Communication	361,558	586,455	224,897	62
Transport	275,500	478,136	202,636	74
Communications	86,058	108,319	22,261	26
Financial Intermediation	197,989	140,000	-57,989	-29
Real Estate and Business Services	877,817	936,440	58,623	7
Public Administration and Other Services	796,930	1,029,902	232,972	29
Public Administration	593,858	640,649	46,791	8
Education	88,116	188,733	100,617	114
Health	41,081	118,972	77,891	190
Other Social and Personal Services	73,875	81,548	7,673	10
Gross Value Added (excluding adjustments)	7,782,401	8,476,156	693,755	9
less FISIM	-157,785	-80,000	77,785	-49
GDP (at factor cost)	7,624,616	8,396,156	771,540	10

Source: Revised National Accounts for Tanzania Mainland, Base Year, 2001

Table E. 3: Share of 2001 GDP (at factor cost) at 1992 and 2001 Current Prices, by Economic Activity; Tanzania Mainland

Economic Activity	Share of 2001 GDP	
	1992 Prices (%)	2001 Prices (%)
Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting and Fishing	44.70	33.10
Crops	34.70	23.10
Livestock	4.30	5.40
Forestry and Hunting	3.10	2.70
Fishing	2.60	1.80
Industry and Construction	15.90	19.10
Mining and Quarrying	1.60	1.90
Manufacturing	7.40	8.90
Electricity, Gas	1.50	2.30
Water Supply	0.20	0.50
Construction	5.30	5.60
Wholesale and Retail Trade Hotel and Restaurants	12.20	16.70
Trade and Repairs	10.10	13.90
Hotels and Restaurants	2.10	2.80
Transport and Communication	4.70	8.70
Transport	3.60	5.70
Communications	1.10	1.30
Financial Intermediation	2.60	1.70
Real Estate and Business Services	11.50	11.20
Public Administration and Other Services	10.50	12.30
Public Administration	7.80	7.60
Education	1.20	2.20
Health	0.50	1.40
Other Social and Personal Services	1.00	1.00
Gross Value Added (excluding adjustments)	102.10	101.00
less Financial Intermediary Services indirectly Measured (FISIM)	-2.10	-1.00
GDP (at factor cost)	100	100

Source: Revised National Accounts for Tanzania Mainland, Base Year, 2001

Table E. 4: Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices by Economic Activity, Tanzania Mainland, 2004 – 2013

(Mill. TZS)

Economic Activity	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012r	2013p
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	4,116,444	4,410,478	4,708,556	5,413,257	6,374,476	6,945,213	7,782,138	8,887,273	11,033,445	13,033,981
Crops	3,122,896	3,272,143	3,452,690	3,983,327	4,700,326	5,187,080	5,757,659	6,545,372	7,854,446	9,341,427
Livestock	669,021	791,823	867,772	990,996	1,169,375	1,135,527	1,239,996	1,405,535	2,064,723	2,333,137
Hunting and Forestry	324,527	346,512	388,094	438,934	504,774	622,606	784,484	936,367	1,114,276	1,359,417
Fishing	207,025	225,658	241,454	277,189	296,592	399,715	459,673	541,919	641,903	745,891
Industry and construction	2,899,263	3,316,757	3,723,978	4,431,057	5,194,434	6,193,765	7,255,731	8,538,246	9,893,904	11,821,151
Mining and quarrying	357,368	457,431	576,363	742,932	839,513	941,094	1,072,847	1,255,231	1,543,935	1,760,085
Manufacturing	1,129,558	1,269,145	1,395,282	1,625,504	1,935,975	2,434,754	2,899,094	3,482,066	3,751,523	4,514,087
Electricity, gas	244,977	271,925	276,915	335,898	421,216	479,768	571,130	684,847	835,513	980,057
Water supply	61,474	68,605	75,809	84,982	93,310	104,263	113,691	125,823	144,696	176,384
Construction	1,105,886	1,249,651	1,399,609	1,641,741	1,904,420	2,233,885	2,568,968	2,990,279	3,618,238	4,390,537
Services	5,870,447	6,786,597	7,773,898	9,076,622	10,846,587	12,300,072	14,188,185	16,525,870	19,618,090	23,568,470
Trade and repairs	1,593,717	1,752,826	2,044,421	2,416,506	2,875,642	3,341,496	3,909,550	4,597,631	5,494,169	6,428,178
Hotels and restaurants	319,365	394,417	459,584	559,722	649,278	635,414	754,037	856,439	1,010,598	1,333,989
Transport	637,720	706,291	769,830	886,844	1,037,608	1,409,636	1,646,704	1,996,102	2,365,380	3,086,821
Communications	206,877	277,216	374,241	487,132	611,350	596,230	691,627	811,265	1,022,193	1,251,165
Financial intermediation	229,370	265,261	299,734	345,000	403,727	477,492	567,822	666,216	799,459	951,356
Real estate and business services	1,270,108	1,520,109	1,723,571	1,982,107	2,378,528	2,532,770	2,848,855	3,233,198	3,815,173	4,459,561
Public administration	1,076,215	1,278,881	1,440,913	1,652,556	2,026,815	2,282,763	2,579,522	2,985,562	3,493,107	4,138,838
Education	236,813	251,022	268,594	289,617	333,060	392,507	455,308	519,820	610,788	720,180
Health	200,933	233,032	275,726	327,658	383,360	454,990	532,339	627,520	737,964	883,350
Other social and personal services	99,329	107,542	117,284	129,482	147,221	176,775	202,422	232,119	269,257	315,031
Gross value added before adjustments	13,093,179	14,739,490	16,447,886	19,198,125	22,712,088	25,838,765	29,655,726	34,493,309	41,187,342	49,169,493
less FISIM	-120,588	-141,723	-169,661	-208,281	-260,029	-328,478	-358,049	-432,285	-497,128	-626,381
Gross value added at current basic prices	12,972,591	14,597,767	16,278,225	18,989,844	22,452,059	25,510,287	29,297,677	34,061,023	40,690,214	48,543,112
add Taxes on products	999,001	1,367,527	1,663,043	1,958,559	2,329,620	2,702,359	2,995,802	3,471,939	4,027,449	4,631,567
GDP at current market prices	13,971,592	15,965,294	17,941,268	20,948,403	24,781,679	28,212,646	32,293,479	37,532,962	44,717,663	53,174,678

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

Table E. 5: Gross Domestic Product at Current Market Prices by Economic Activity (Monetary and Non-monetary); Tanzania Mainland 2004-2013

(Mill. TZS)

Economic Activity	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011r	2012r	2013p
<i>Monetary</i>										
Gross domestic product at market prices	11,680,834	13,431,438	15,152,834	17,761,462	20,834,475	24,325,365	27,474,463	31,977,682	38,649,022	46,063,596
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	2,404,037	2,589,263	2,737,686	3,154,263	3,696,524	4,439,294	4,486,903	5,080,110	6,751,476	8,065,660
Crops	1,743,041	1,831,665	1,901,931	2,250,434	2,638,184	2,904,765	3,259,561	3,665,408	4,552,098	5,515,775
Livestock	447,491	529,630	580,430	631,254	744,879	982,709	991,996	1,124,428	1,486,128	1,679,858
Forestry and hunting	213,505	227,968	255,325	272,575	313,461	551,820	235,345	290,274	713,250	870,027
Fishing	201,771	219,930	235,045	269,831	288,719	389,105	436,863	514,823	625,216	723,514
Industry and construction	2,776,974	3,149,293	3,515,928	4,173,741	4,895,331	5,847,691	6,864,302	8,110,505	9,387,985	11,173,805
Mining and quarrying	357,368	457,431	576,363	742,932	839,513	941,094	1,072,847	1,255,231	1,543,935	1,760,085
Manufacturing	1,129,558	1,269,145	1,395,282	1,625,504	1,935,975	2,434,754	2,899,094	3,482,066	3,751,523	4,514,087
Electricity and gas	244,977	271,925	276,915	335,898	421,216	479,768	571,130	684,847	835,513	980,057
Water supply	42,697	47,696	54,872	57,816	63,482	70,934	79,584	86,818	99,892	121,705
Construction	1,002,374	1,103,096	1,212,496	1,411,592	1,635,146	1,921,141	2,241,647	2,601,543	3,157,123	4,797,870
Services	5,419,639	6,247,148	7,170,793	8,413,349	9,884,310	11,275,394	13,048,643	15,232,591	18,354,023	22,095,432
Trade and repairs	1,593,717	1,752,826	2,044,421	2,416,506	2,875,642	3,341,496	3,909,550	4,597,631	5,494,169	6,842,178
Hotels and restaurants	319,365	394,417	459,584	559,722	649,278	635,414	754,037	856,439	1,010,598	1,333,989
Transport	637,720	706,291	769,830	886,844	1,037,608	1,409,636	1,646,704	1,996,102	2,365,380	3,086,821
Communications	206,877	277,216	374,241	487,132	611,350	596,230	691,627	811,265	1,022,193	1,251,165
Financial intermediation	229,370	265,261	299,734	345,000	403,727	477,492	567,822	666,216	799,459	951,356
Real estate and business services	819,300	980,660	1,120,466	1,318,834	1,416,251	1,508,091	1,709,313	1,939,919	2,551,106	2,986,523
Public administration	1,076,215	1,278,881	1,440,913	1,652,556	2,026,815	2,282,763	2,579,522	2,985,562	3,493,107	4,138,838
Education	236,813	251,022	268,594	289,617	333,060	392,507	455,308	519,820	610,788	720,180
Health	200,933	233,032	275,726	327,658	383,360	454,990	532,339	627,520	737,964	883,350
Other social and personal services	99,329	107,542	117,284	129,482	147,221	176,775	202,422	232,119	269,257	315,031

Table E. 5 (ctd): Gross Domestic Product at Current Market Prices by Economic Activity (Monetary and Non-monetary); Tanzania Mainland 2004-2013

	(Mill. TZS)									
Economic Activity	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012r	2013p
Gross value added before adjustments	10,802,421	12,205,634	13,659,452	16,011,184	18,764,884	21,951,483	24,836,710	28,938,029	35,118,701	42,058,411
less FISIM	(120,588)	(141,723)	(169,661)	(208,281)	(260,029)	(328,478)	(358,049)	(432,285)	(497,128)	(626,381)
Gross value added at current basic prices	10,681,833	12,063,911	13,489,791	15,802,903	18,504,855	21,623,005	24,478,661	28,505,743	34,621,573	41,432,030
Add Taxes on products	999,001	1,367,527	1,663,043	1,958,559	2,329,620	2,702,359	2,995,802	3,471,939	4,027,449	4,631,567
<i>Non-monetary</i>										
Gross domestic product at market prices	2,290,757	2,533,855	2,788,434	3,186,941	3,947,204	3,887,282	4,819,016	5,555,280	6,068,641	7,111,082
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	1,712,407	1,821,215	1,970,870	2,258,995	2,677,952	2,505,920	3,295,235	3,807,163	4,281,969	4,968,321
Crops	1,379,855	1,440,478	1,550,759	1,732,893	2,062,143	2,282,315	2,498,098	2,879,964	3,302,348	3,825,652
Livestock	221,530	262,193	287,342	359,742	424,496	152,818	247,999	281,107	578,594	653,278
Forestry and hunting	111,022	118,544	132,769	166,360	191,313	70,786	549,139	646,093	401,026	489,390
Fishing	5,254	5,727	6,409	7,358	7,873	10,610	22,810	27,096	16,687	22,377
Industry and construction	122,289	167,464	208,050	257,315	299,103	346,074	361,428	427,741	505,919	647,347
Water supply	18,777	20,909	20,937	27,166	29,828	33,330	34,107	39,005	44,804	54,679
Construction	103,512	146,555	187,113	230,149	269,274	312,744	327,321	388,736	461,114	592,667
Services	450,807	539,449	603,105	663,273	962,277	1,024,678	1,139,542	1,293,279	1,264,067	1,473,038
Real estate and business services	450,807	539,449	603,105	663,273	962,277	1,024,678	1,139,542	1,293,279	1,264,067	1,473,038
Total Gross Domestic Product at market prices	13,971,591	15,965,293	17,941,268	20,948,403	24,781,679	28,212,646	32,293,479	37,532,962	44,717,663	53,174,678

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

Table E. 6: Shares of Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices by Economic Activity; Tanzania Mainland, 2004-2013

Economic Activity	Percentage									
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012r	2013p
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	29.5	27.6	26.2	25.8	25.7	24.6	24.1	23.7	24.7	24.5
Crops	22.4	20.5	19.2	19.0	19.0	18.4	17.8	17.4	17.6	17.6
Livestock	4.8	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.0	3.8	3.7	4.6	4.4
Forestry and hunting	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6
Fishing	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Industry and construction	20.8	20.8	20.8	21.2	21.0	22.0	22.4	22.7	22.1	22.2
Mining and quarrying	2.6	2.9	3.2	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.3
Manufacturing	8.1	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.8	8.6	9.0	9.3	8.4	8.5
Electricity and gas	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8
Water supply	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
Construction	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.9	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.3
Services	42.0	42.5	43.3	43.3	43.8	43.6	43.9	44.0	43.9	44.3
Trade and repairs	11.4	11.0	11.4	11.5	11.6	11.8	12.1	12.2	12.3	12.1
Hotels and restaurants	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.5
Transport	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.2	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.8
Communications	1.5	1.7	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4
Financial intermediation	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Real estate and business services	9.1	9.5	9.6	9.5	9.6	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4
Public administration	7.7	8.0	8.0	7.9	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.0	7.8	7.8
Education	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Health	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7
Other social and personal services	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Gross value added before adjustments	93.7	92.3	91.7	91.6	91.6	91.6	91.8	91.9	92.1	92.5
<i>less</i> FISIM	-0.9	-0.9	-0.9	-1.0	-1.0	-1.2	-1.1	-1.2	-1.1	-1.2
Gross value added at 2001 basic prices	92.8	91.4	90.7	90.7	90.6	90.4	90.7	90.7	91.0	91.3
<i>Add</i> Taxes on products	7.2	8.6	9.3	9.3	9.4	9.6	9.3	9.3	9.0	8.7
Gross Domestic Product at 2001 market prices	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

Table E. 7: Shares of Gross Domestic Product at Current Market Prices by Economic Activity (Monetary and Non-monetary); Tanzania Mainland, 2004 – 2013

Economic Activity	Percentage									
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012r	2013p
<i>Monetary</i>										
Gross domestic product at market prices	83.6	84.1	84.5	84.8	84.1	86.2	85.1	85.8	86.4	86.6
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	17.2	16.2	15.3	15.1	14.9	15.7	13.9	14.6	15.1	15.2
Crops	12.5	11.5	10.6	10.7	10.6	10.3	10.1	9.8	10.2	10.4
Livestock	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.2
Forestry and hunting	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	2.0	0.7	1.5	1.6	1.6
Fishing	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Industry and construction	19.9	19.7	19.6	19.9	19.8	20.7	21.3	20.6	21.0	21.0
Mining and quarrying	2.6	2.9	3.2	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.3
Manufacturing	8.1	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.8	8.6	9.0	8.4	8.4	8.5
Electricity, gas	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8
Water supply	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Construction	7.2	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.8	6.9	6.9	7.1	7.1
Services	38.8	39.1	40.0	40.2	39.9	40.0	40.4	41.0	41.0	41.6
Trade and repairs	11.4	11.0	11.4	11.5	11.6	11.8	12.1	12.2	12.3	12.1
Hotels and restaurants	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.5
Transport	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.2	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.8
Communications	1.5	1.7	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4
Financial intermediation	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Real estate and business services	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.3	5.7	5.3	5.3	5.6	5.7	5.6
Public administration	7.7	8.0	8.0	7.9	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.0	7.8	7.8
Education	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Health	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7
Other social and personal services	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Gross value added before adjustments	77.3	76.5	76.1	76.4	75.7	77.8	76.9	77.7	78.5	79.1
<i>less</i> FISIM	-0.9	-0.9	-0.9	-1.0	-1.0	-1.2	-1.1	-1.2	-1.1	-1.2
Gross value added at current basic prices	76.5	75.6	75.2	75.4	74.7	76.6	75.8	76.5	77.4	77.9
<i>Add</i> Taxes on products	7.2	8.6	9.3	9.3	9.4	9.6	9.3	9.3	9.0	8.7
<i>Non-monetary</i>										
Gross domestic product at market prices	16.4	15.9	15.5	15.2	15.9	13.8	14.9	14.2	13.6	13.4
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	12.3	11.4	11.0	10.8	10.8	8.9	10.2	10.0	9.6	9.3
Crops	9.9	9.0	8.6	8.3	8.3	8.1	7.7	7.7	7.4	8.6
Livestock	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	0.5	0.8	1.4	1.3	1.2
Forestry and hunting	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.3	1.7	0.9	0.9	0.9
Fishing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Industry and construction	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.2
Water supply	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Construction	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1
Services	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.9	3.6	3.5	3.0	2.8	2.8
Real estate and business services	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.9	3.6	3.5	3.0	2.8	2.8
Total Gross Domestic Product at current market prices	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

Table E. 8: Gross Domestic Product at Constant 2001 Market Prices by Economic Activity; Tanzania Mainland, 2004 -2013

(Mill. TZS)

Economic Activity	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012r	2013p
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	3,017,988	3,148,384	3,268,238	3,399,648	3,554,488	3,669,646	3,824,428	3,960,673	4,129,431	4,306,789
Crops	2,262,725	2,361,930	2,457,373	2,567,955	2,698,921	2,790,684	2,913,474	3,015,446	3,157,172	3,299,244
Livestock	503,000	525,109	537,498	550,398	564,708	577,922	597,572	620,877	640,125	664,449
Forestry and hunting	252,263	261,345	273,367	281,295	290,859	301,039	313,382	324,350	332,135	343,095
Fishing	185,543	196,676	206,510	215,734	226,521	232,637	236,126	238,960	245,890	251,299
Industry and construction	2,204,619	2,433,261	2,639,902	2,889,519	3,138,241	3,357,703	3,633,664	3,883,366	4,184,808	4,500,597
Mining and quarrying	254,000	295,000	341,000	377,559	386,998	391,642	402,331	411,182	443,154	473,731
Manufacturing	977,000	1,071,000	1,162,000	1,263,435	1,388,515	1,499,596	1,618,064	1,744,273	1,887,303	2,032,179
Electricity and gas	240,708	263,218	258,347	286,507	301,978	327,344	360,733	366,144	388,113	405,190
Water supply	49,557	51,700	54,905	58,474	62,333	65,824	69,955	72,753	76,682	80,439
Construction	683,354	752,343	823,650	903,544	998,416	1,073,297	1,182,581	1,289,013	1,389,556	1,509,058
Services	5,182,094	5,596,784	6,035,932	6,527,561	7,085,136	7,594,661	8,214,209	8,860,652	9,567,176	10,351,802
Trade and repairs	1,486,931	1,585,906	1,736,631	1,906,821	2,097,503	2,254,816	2,439,711	2,637,328	2,840,402	3,076,155
Hotels and restaurants	285,732	301,873	314,921	328,859	343,658	358,779	380,664	398,175	417,287	443,576
Transport	588,574	627,951	661,000	703,965	752,539	797,691	853,529	910,715	975,376	1,035,850
Communications	169,158	200,900	239,537	287,684	346,659	422,577	515,967	614,001	740,485	909,316
Financial intermediation	184,775	204,694	228,000	251,280	281,120	306,339	337,356	373,453	422,748	474,324
Real estate and business services	1,141,014	1,226,790	1,316,000	1,408,120	1,508,097	1,610,647	1,723,392	1,835,413	1,958,386	2,083,722
Public administration	871,169	970,786	1,033,488	1,102,951	1,180,158	1,232,313	1,312,414	1,401,658	1,482,954	1,559,099
Education	215,910	224,547	235,774	248,742	265,905	284,704	305,402	328,002	349,322	369,792
Health	151,370	163,572	177,520	193,142	210,525	224,654	240,058	253,021	267,190	282,196
Other social and personal services	87,461	89,765	93,061	95,998	98,974	102,141	105,716	108,887	113,025	117,772
Gross value added before adjustments	10,590,244	11,375,105	12,150,582	13,032,462	14,004,385	14,854,646	15,908,427	16,943,651	18,127,304	19,410,487
less FISIM	-106,931	-119,497	-137,287	-158,292	-175,704	-190,990	-208,370	-231,708	-261,135	-289,598.5
Gross value added at 2001 basic prices	10,483,313	11,255,608	12,013,295	12,874,170	13,828,681	14,663,656	15,700,057	16,711,943	17,866,169	19,120,889
Add Taxes on products	756,422	812,482	867,868	927,751	999,664	1,057,645	1,128,507	1,201,860	1,289,596	1,368,261.1
Gross Domestic Product at Constant 2001 market prices	11,239,735	12,068,090	12,881,163	13,801,921	14,828,345	15,721,301	16,828,563	17,913,803	19,155,765	20,489,150

Source: National Bureau of statistics

Table E. 9: Gross Domestic Product (Monetary and Non monetary) by Kind of Economic Activity at Constant 2001 Market Prices; Tanzania Mainland, 2004 -2013

(Mill. TZS)

Economic Activity	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011r	2012r	2013p
Monetary										
GDP at market prices	9,525,201	10,300,744	11,021,170	11,852,682	12,767,259	13,536,636	14,566,980	15,501,904	16,618,786	17,856,252
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	1,993,064	2,114,515	2,187,610	2,277,890	2,379,345	2,430,546	2,559,774	2,604,826	2,711,597	2,852,351
Crops	1,312,030	1,399,662	1,446,975	1,510,406	1,587,437	1,617,938	1,723,526	1,748,958	1,831,159	1,942,671
Livestock	334,237	351,232	359,519	371,398	379,387	388,264	400,373	409,779	422,482	439,201
Forestry and hunting	165,963	171,937	179,847	185,827	191,750	198,686	206,832	214,071	219,209	226,443
Fishing	180,834	191,684	201,269	210,259	220,772	225,658	229,043	232,018	238,746	244,037
Industry and Construction	2,106,686	2,326,418	2,522,828	2,760,870	2,996,217	3,208,502	3,470,768	3,706,858	3,995,057	4,305,481
Mining and quarrying	254,000	295,000	341,000	377,559	386998	391,642	402,331	411,182	443,154	473,731
Manufacturing	977,000	1,071,000	1,162,000	1,263,435	1388515	1,499,596	1,618,064	1,744,273	1,887,303	2,032,179
Electricity and gas	240,708	263,218	258,347	286,507	301978	327,344	360,733	366,144	388,113	405,190
Water supply	33,903	35,417	37,950	40,841	43536	45,418	48,969	50,927	53,677	56,307
Construction	601,075	661,783	723,531	792,529	875190	944,502	1,040,671	1,134,332	1,222,810	1,338,073
Services	4,775,960	5,166,826	5,580,151	6,044,462	6,567,737	7,030,934	7,616,302	8,220,068	8,883,672	9,619,757
Trade and repairs	1,486,931	1,585,906	1,736,631	1,906,821	2,097,503	2,254,816	2,439,711	2,637,328	2,840,402	3,076,155
Hotels and restaurants	285,732	301,873	314,921	328,859	343,658	358,779	380,664	398,175	417,287	443,576
Transport	588,574	627,951	661,000	703,965	752,539	797,691	853,529	910,715	975,376	1,035,850
Communications	169,158	200,900	239,537	287,684	346,659	422,577	515,967	614,001	740,485	909,316
Financial intermediation	184,775	204,694	228,000	251,280	281,120	306,339	337,356	373,453	422,748	474,324
Real estate and business services	734,880	796,832	860,219	925,021	990,697	1,046,921	1,125,486	1,194,828	1,274,882	1,351,678
Public administration	871,169	970,786	1,033,488	1,102,951	1,180,158	1,232,313	1,312,414	1,401,658	1,482,954	1,559,099
Education	215,910	224,547	235,774	248,742	265,905	284,704	305,402	328,002	349,322	369,792

Table E.9 (ctd): Gross Domestic Product (Monetary and Non monetary) by Kind of Economic Activity at Constant 2001 Market Prices; Tanzania Mainland, 2004-2013

(Mill. TZS)

Economic Activity	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012r	2013p
Health	151,370	163,572	177,520	193,142	210,525	224,654	240,058	253,021	267,190	282,196
Other social and personal services	87,461	89,765	93,061	95,998	98,974	102,141	105,716	108,887	113,025	117,772
Gross value added excluding adjustments	8,875,710	9,607,759	10,290,589	11,083,223	11,943,299	12,669,982	13,646,844	14,531,752	15,590,325	16,777,589
less FISIM	-106,931	-119,497	-137,287	-158,292	-175,704	-190,990	-208,370	-231,708	-261,135	-289,598
Gross value added at basic prices	8,768,779	9,488,262	10,153,302	10,924,931	11,767,595	12,478,992	13,438,474	14,300,044	15,329,190	16,487,991
Taxes on products	756,422	812,482	867,868	927,751	999,664	1,057,645	1,128,507	1,201,860	1,289,596	1,368,261
<i>Non-monetary</i>										
GDP at market prices	1,714,533	1,767,345	1,859,993	1,949,239	2,061,086	2,184,664	2,261,583	2,411,899	2,536,979	2,632,898
Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing	1,210,467	1,230,544	1,287,138	1,337,492	1,401,663	1,471,737	1,500,780	1,594,807	1,663,724	1,705,737
Crops	950,694	962,268	1,010,398	1,057,549	1,111,484	1,172,746	1,189,948	1,266,487	1,326,012	1,356,573
Livestock	168,763	173,877	177,979	179,000	185,322	189,658	197,199	211,098	217,642	225,248
Forestry and hunting	86,301	89,407	93,520	95,468	99,109	102,353	106,550	110,279	112,926	116,652
Fishing	4,709	4,992	5,241	5,475	5,749	6,979	7,084	6,942	7,143	7,263
Industry and construction	97,933	106,843	117,074	128,648	142,024	149,201	162,896	176,508	189,751	195,117
Water supply	15,654	16,283	16,955	17,633	18,797	20,405	20,987	21,826	23,005	24,132
Construction	82,279	90,560	100,119	111,015	123,227	128,796	141,910	154,682	166,747	170,985
Services	406,133	429,958	455,781	483,099	517,399	563,726	597,907	640,585	683,504	732,045
Real estate and business services	406,133	429,958	455,781	483,099	517,399	563,726	597,907	640,585	683,504	732,045
Total Gross domestic product at market prices	11,239,734	12,068,089	12,881,163	13,801,921	14,828,345	15,721,301	16,828,563	17,913,803	19,155,765	20,489,150

Source: National Bureau Statistics

Table E. 10: Annual Growth Rates of Gross Domestic Product by Economic Activity at Constant 2001 Market Prices; Tanzania Mainland, 2004 -2013

Economic Activity	Percentages									
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012r	2013p
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	5.9	4.3	3.8	4.0	4.6	3.2	4.2	3.6	4.3	4.3
Crops	6.6	4.4	4.0	4.5	5.1	3.4	4.4	3.5	4.7	4.5
Livestock	4.1	4.4	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.3	3.4	3.9	3.1	3.8
Forestry and hunting	2.7	3.6	4.6	2.9	3.4	3.5	4.1	3.5	2.4	3.3
Fishing	6.7	6.0	5.0	4.5	5.0	2.7	1.5	1.2	2.9	2.2
Industry and Construction	10.9	10.4	8.5	9.5	8.6	7.0	8.2	6.9	7.8	7.5
Mining and quarrying	16.0	16.1	15.6	10.7	2.5	1.2	2.7	2.2	7.8	6.9
Manufacturing	9.4	9.6	8.5	8.7	9.9	8.0	7.9	7.8	8.2	7.7
Electricity and gas	7.5	9.4	-1.9	10.9	5.4	8.4	10.2	1.5	6.0	4.4
Water supply	5.2	4.3	6.2	6.5	6.6	5.6	6.3	4.0	5.4	4.9
Construction	13.0	10.1	9.5	9.7	10.5	7.5	10.2	9.0	7.8	8.6
Services	7.8	8.0	7.8	8.1	8.5	7.2	8.2	7.9	8.0	8.2
Trade and repairs	5.8	6.7	9.5	9.8	10.0	7.5	8.2	8.1	7.7	8.3
Hotels and restaurants	3.6	5.6	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.4	6.1	4.6	4.8	6.3
Transport	8.6	6.7	5.3	6.5	6.9	6.0	7.0	6.7	7.1	6.2
Communications	17.4	18.8	19.2	20.1	20.5	21.9	22.1	19.0	20.6	22.8
Financial intermediation	8.3	10.8	11.4	10.2	11.9	9.0	10.1	10.7	13.2	12.2
Real estate and business services	6.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	7.1	6.8	7.0	6.5	6.7	6.4
Public administration	13.6	11.4	6.5	6.7	7.0	4.4	6.5	6.8	5.8	5.1
Education	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.4	6.5	5.9
Health	7.8	8.1	8.5	8.8	9.0	6.7	6.9	5.4	5.6	5.6
Other social and personal services	3.0	2.6	3.7	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.0	3.8	4.2
Gross value added excluding adjustments	7.8	7.4	6.8	7.3	7.5	6.1	7.1	6.5	7.0	7.1
less FISIM	10.1	11.8	14.9	15.3	11.0	8.7	9.1	11.2	12.7	10.9
Gross value added at basic prices	7.8	7.4	6.7	7.2	7.4	6.0	7.1	6.4	6.9	7.0
Add Taxes on products	7.8	7.4	6.8	6.9	7.8	5.8	6.7	6.5	7.3	6.1
Gross domestic product at constant 2001 market prices	7.8	7.4	6.7	7.1	7.4	6.0	7.0	6.4	6.9	7.0

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

Table E. 11: Growth Rates of Gross Domestic Product (Monetary and Non-Monetary) at 2001 Prices by Economic Activity; Tanzania Mainland, 2004 -2013

Economic Activity	Percentages									
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012r	2013p
A. Monetary										
GDP at market prices	7.8	8.1	7.0	7.5	7.7	6.0	7.6	6.4	7.2	7.4
Agriculture, Forestry and Hunting	4.2	6.1	3.5	4.1	4.5	2.2	5.3	1.8	4.1	5.2
Crops	4.2	6.7	3.4	4.4	5.1	1.9	6.5	1.5	4.7	6.1
Livestock	3.5	5.1	2.4	3.3	2.2	2.3	3.1	2.3	3.1	4.0
Forestry and hunting	2.7	3.6	4.6	3.3	3.2	3.6	4.1	3.5	2.4	3.3
Fishing	6.7	6.0	5.0	4.5	5.0	2.2	1.5	1.3	2.9	2.2
Industry and Construction	11.3	10.4	8.4	9.4	8.5	7.1	8.2	6.8	7.8	7.8
Mining and quarrying	16.0	16.1	15.6	10.7	2.5	1.2	2.7	2.2	7.8	6.9
Manufacturing	9.4	9.6	8.5	8.7	9.9	8.0	7.9	7.8	8.2	7.7
Electricity and gas	7.5	9.4	1.9	10.9	5.4	8.4	10.2	1.5	6.0	4.4
Water supply	5.7	4.5	7.2	7.6	6.6	4.3	7.8	4.0	5.4	4.9
Construction	14.5	10.1	9.3	9.5	10.4	7.9	10.2	9.0	7.8	9.4
Services	8.0	8.2	8.0	8.3	8.7	7.1	8.3	7.9	8.1	8.3
Trade and repairs	5.8	6.7	9.5	9.8	10.0	7.5	8.2	8.1	7.7	8.3
Hotels and restaurants	3.6	5.6	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.4	6.1	4.6	4.8	6.3
Transport	8.6	6.7	5.3	6.5	6.9	6.0	7.0	6.7	7.1	6.2
Communications	17.4	18.8	19.2	20.1	20.5	21.9	22.1	19.0	20.6	22.8
Financial intermediation	8.3	10.8	11.4	10.2	11.9	9.0	10.1	10.7	13.2	12.2
Real estate	7.3	8.4	8.0	7.5	7.1	5.7	7.5	6.2	6.7	6.0
Public administration	13.6	11.4	6.5	6.7	7.0	4.4	6.5	6.8	5.8	5.1
Education	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.4	6.5	5.9
Health	7.8	8.1	8.5	8.8	9.0	6.7	6.9	5.4	5.6	5.6
Other social and personal services	3.0	2.6	3.7	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.0	3.8	4.2
Gross value added before adjustments	7.9	8.2	7.1	7.7	7.8	6.1	7.7	6.5	7.3	7.6
<i>less FISIM</i>	10.1	11.8	14.9	15.3	11.0	8.7	9.1	11.2	12.7	10.9
Gross value added at 2001 prices	7.8	8.2	7.0	7.6	7.7	6.0	7.7	6.4	7.2	7.6
Taxes on products	7.8	7.4	6.8	6.9	7.8	5.8	6.7	6.5	7.3	6.1
B. Non-monetary										
GDP at market prices	7.8	3.1	5.2	4.8	5.7	6.0	3.5	6.6	5.2	3.8
Agriculture, Forestry and Hunting	8.9	1.7	4.6	3.9	4.8	5.0	2.0	6.3	4.3	2.5
Crops	10.2	1.2	5.0	4.7	5.1	5.5	1.5	6.4	4.7	2.3
Livestock	5.5	3.0	2.4	0.6	3.5	2.3	4.0	7.0	3.1	3.5
Forestry and hunting	2.7	3.6	4.6	2.1	3.8	3.3	4.1	3.5	2.4	3.3
Fishing	6.7	6.0	5.0	4.5	5.0	21.4	1.5	-2.0	2.9	1.7
Industry and Construction	3.0	9.1	9.6	9.9	10.4	5.1	9.2	8.4	7.5	2.8
Water supply	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.0	6.6	8.6	2.8	4.0	5.4	4.9
Construction	2.9	10.1	10.6	10.9	11.0	4.5	10.2	9.0	7.8	2.5
Services	5.7	5.9	6.0	6.0	7.1	9.0	6.1	7.1	6.7	7.1
Real estate	5.7	5.9	6.0	6.0	7.1	9.0	6.1	7.1	6.7	7.1
GDP at market prices	7.8	7.4	6.7	7.1	7.4	6.0	7.0	6.4	6.9	7.0

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

Table E. 12: Implicit Deflators of Gross Domestic Product by Economic Activity (2001=100); Tanzania Mainland, 2004 -2013

Economic Activity	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012r	2013p
Implicit deflators										
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	136.4	140.1	144.1	159.2	179.3	189.3	203.5	224.4	267.2	302.6
Crops	138.0	138.5	140.5	155.1	174.2	186.9	197.6	217.1	248.8	283.1
Livestock	133.0	150.8	161.4	180.1	207.1	196.5	207.5	226.4	322.6	351.1
Forestry and hunting	128.6	132.6	142.0	156	173.5	206.8	250.3	288.7	335.5	396.2
Fishing	111.6	114.7	116.9	128.5	130.9	171.8	194.7	226.8	261.1	296.8
Industry and Construction	131.5	136.3	141.1	153.4	165.5	184.5	198.9	219.9	236.4	262.7
Mining and quarrying	140.7	155.1	169.0	196.8	216.9	240.3	266.7	305.3	348.4	371.5
Manufacturing	115.6	118.5	120.1	128.7	139.4	162.4	179.2	199.6	198.8	222.1
Electricity and gas	101.8	103.3	107.2	117.2	139.5	146.6	158.3	187.0	215.3	241.9
Water supply	124.0	132.7	138.1	145.3	149.7	158.4	162.5	172.9	188.7	219.3
Construction	161.8	166.1	169.9	181.7	190.7	208.1	217.2	232.0	260.4	290.9
Services	113.3	121.3	128.8	139.1	153.1	162.0	172.7	186.5	205.1	227.7
Trade and repairs	107.2	110.5	117.7	126.7	137.1	148.2	160.2	174.3	193.4	209.0
Hotels and restaurants	111.8	130.7	145.9	170.2	188.9	177.1	198.1	215.1	242.2	300.7
Transport	108.4	112.5	116.5	126	137.9	176.7	192.9	219.2	242.5	298.0
Communications	122.3	138.0	156.3	169.3	176.4	141.1	134.0	132.1	138.0	137.6
Financial intermediation	124.1	129.6	131.5	137.3	143.6	155.9	168.3	178.4	189.1	200.6
Real estate and business services	111.3	123.9	131.0	140.8	157.7	157.3	165.3	176.2	194.8	214.0
Public administration	123.5	131.7	139.4	149.8	171.7	185.2	196.5	213.0	235.6	265.5
Education	109.7	111.8	113.9	116.4	125.3	137.9	149.1	158.5	174.8	194.8
Health	132.7	142.5	155.3	169.6	182.1	202.5	221.8	248.0	276.2	313.0
Other social and personal services	113.6	119.8	126.0	134.9	148.7	173.1	191.5	213.2	238.2	267.5
Gross value added excluding adjustments	123.6	129.6	135.4	147.3	162.2	173.9	186.4	203.8	227.2	253.3
less FISIM	112.8	118.6	123.6	147.3	148.0	172.0	171.8	186.6	190.4	216.3
Gross value added at basic prices	123.7	129.7	135.5	147.5	162.4	174.0	186.6	203.8	227.8	253.9
Taxes on products	132.1	168.3	191.6	147.5	233.0	255.5	265.5	288.9	312.3	338.5
Gross domestic product at market prices	124.3	132.3	139.3	151.8	167.1	179.5	191.9	209.5	233.4	259.5

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

Table E. 13: Gross Domestic Product by Type of Expenditure at Current Market Prices; Tanzania Mainland, 2004 -2013**(Mill TZS)**

Type of Expenditure	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012r	2013p
GDP at market prices	13,971,593	15,965,296	17,749,575	20,948,403	24,781,679	28,212,646	32,293,479	37,532,962	44,717,663	53,174,678
Final consumption expenditure	11,714,438	13,386,429	15,264,045	18,270,124	20,781,786	23,403,570	25,417,627	30,961,308	36,967,524	45,343,519
Households	9,352,717	10,581,908	12,119,164	14,231,135	16,460,068	18,476,811	20,209,449	24,815,658	29,849,296	35,225,768
Government	2,361,721	2,804,521	3,144,881	4,038,989	4,321,718	4,926,759	5,208,178	6,145,650	7,118,227	10,117,751
Gross capital formation	3,153,367	4,001,088	4,957,782	6,209,741	7,381,257	8,173,221	10,342,536	13,762,066	15,411,187	17,402,217
Gross fixed capital formation	3,095,522	3,936,683	4,883,490	6,119,013	7,274,314	8,020,970	10,177,693	13,534,066	14,991,159	17,058,362
Changes in inventories	57,845	64,405	74,292	90,728	106,943	152,252	164,843	228,000	420,028	343,855
Exports of goods and services	2,745,597	3,324,424	4,047,990	5,078,248	6,230,729	6,553,198	8,988,306	11,656,768	12,945,621	13,147,369
Exports of goods fob	1,551,554	1,891,705	2,176,987	2,748,509	3,636,824	3,833,992	6,003,332	7,962,151	9,238,221	8,897,207
Exports of services	1,194,042	1,432,720	1,871,003	2,329,739	2,593,906	2,719,206	2,984,974	3,694,618	3,707,400	4,250,162
Imports of goods and services	-3,641,808	-4,746,646	-6,404,597	-8,609,710	-9,612,093	-9,917,343	-12,454,990	-18,847,180	-20,606,669	-22,718,427
Imports of goods fob	-2,615,149	-3,383,801	-4,837,467	-6,606,784	-7,698,354	-7,622,953	-9,898,943	-15,383,213	-16,227,332	-17,677,416
Imports of services	-1,026,659	-1,362,845	-1,567,130	-2,002,926	-1,913,739	-2,294,390	-2,556,047	-3,463,966	-4,379,337	-5,041,010

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

Table E. 14: Gross Domestic Product by Type of Expenditure at Constant 2001 Market Prices; Tanzania Mainland, 2004-2013

(Mill. TZS)

Type of Expenditure	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012r	2013p
GDP at constant market prices	11,239,735	12,068,090	12,881,126	13,801,921	14,828,345	15,721,301	16,828,563	17,913,803	19,155,765	20,489,150
Final consumption expenditure	9,748,544	10,855,260	11,735,439	12,517,666	13,337,233	13,838,779	15,010,200	16,876,872	18,177,192	19,983,692
Households	7,866,521	8,748,590	9,456,021	10,021,704	10,512,580	10,870,070	11,538,082	12,911,937	13,728,300	13,925,158
Government	1,882,023	2,106,670	2,279,417	2,495,962	2,824,652	2,968,710	3,472,119	3,964,935	4,448,892	6,058,533
Gross capital formation	2,144,199	2,535,317	2,938,619	3,358,305	3,616,866	3,982,283	4,385,837	5,762,294	6,107,144	6,074,774
Gross fixed capital formation	2,100,914	2,493,633	2,893,604	3,313,177	3,571,629	3,928,805	4,332,960	5,694,294	5,960,046	6,000,763
Changes in inventories	43,284	41,684	45,015	45,128	45,237	53,478	52,877	68,000	147,098	74,011
Exports of goods and services	2,157,616	2,449,820	2,369,701	2,768,705	3,311,236	3,479,706	4,533,457	5,779,880	6,185,287	6,597,966
Exports of goods FOB	1,120,049	1,256,370	1,004,797	1,089,513	1,441,642	1,519,800	2,401,333	3,159,584	4,699,074	4,236,765
Exports of services	1,037,566	1,193,450	1,364,904	1,679,192	1,869,593	1,959,906	2,132,124	2,620,296	1,486,213	2,361,201
Imports of goods and services	-2,810,623	-3,772,307	-4,162,633	-4,842,754	-5,436,991	-5,579,468	-7,100,931	-10,505,242	-11,313,859	-12,167,283
Imports of goods FOB	-2,018,283	-2,689,212	-3,146,854	-3,861,190	-4,499,134	-4,455,068	-5,822,908	-8,790,408	-9,015,184	-9,555,360
Imports of services	-792,340	-1,083,095	-1,015,779	-981,564	-937,856	-1,124,400	-1,278,024	-1,714,835	-2,298,674	-2,611,922

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

Table E. 15: Annual Growth Rates of Gross Domestic Product at Constant 2001 Market Prices by Type of Expenditure; Tanzania Mainland, 2004 -2013

Type of Expenditure	Percentage									
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012r	2013p
GDP at constant 2001 market prices	7.8	7.4	6.7	7.1	7.4	6.0	7.0	6.4	6.9	7.0
Final consumption expenditure	7.7	11.4	8.1	6.7	6.5	3.8	8.5	12.4	7.7	9.9
Households	6.2	11.2	8.1	6.0	4.9	3.4	6.1	11.9	6.3	1.4
Government	14.6	11.9	8.2	9.5	13.2	5.1	17.0	14.2	12.2	36.2
Gross capital formation	10.2	18.2	15.9	14.3	7.7	10.1	10.1	31.4	6.0	-0.5
Gross fixed capital formation	10.4	18.7	16.0	14.5	7.8	10.0	10.3	31.4	4.7	0.7
Changes in inventories	2.2	-3.7	8.0	0.3	0.2	18.2	-1.1	28.6	116.3	-49.7
Exports of goods and services	8.3	13.5	-3.3	16.8	19.6	5.1	30.3	27.5	7.0	6.7
Exports of goods FOB	6.7	12.2	-20.0	8.4	32.3	5.4	58.0	31.6	48.7	-9.8
Exports of services	10.2	15.0	14.4	23.0	11.3	4.8	8.8	22.9	-43.3	58.9
Imports of goods and services	9.6	34.2	10.3	16.3	12.3	2.6	27.3	47.9	7.7	7.5
Imports of goods FOB	8.2	33.2	17.0	22.7	16.5	-1.0	30.7	51.0	2.6	6.0
Imports of services	13.2	36.7	-6.2	-3.4	-4.5	19.9	13.7	34.2	34.0	13.6

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

Table E. 16: GDP Expenditure Deflators (2001=100); Tanzania Mainland, 2004 -2013

Type of Expenditure	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012r	2013p
Implied deflators										
Gross domestic product at market prices	124.3	132.3	138.3	151.8	167.1	179.5	191.9	209.5	233.4	259.5
Final consumption expenditure	120.2	123.3	130.7	146.0	155.8	169.1	169.3	183.5	203.4	226.9
Households	118.9	121.0	129.0	142.0	156.6	170.0	175.2	192.2	217.4	253.0
Government	125.5	133.1	138.0	161.8	153.0	166.0	150.0	155.0	160.0	167.0
Gross capital formation	147.1	157.8	168.7	184.9	204.1	205.2	235.8	238.8	252.3	286.5
Gross fixed capital formation	147.1	157.8	168.7	184.9	204.1	205.2	235.8	238.8	251.5	284.3
Changes in inventories	133.6	154.5	165.0	201.0	236.4	284.7	311.7	335.3	285.5	464.4
Exports of goods and services	127.3	135.7	170.8	183.4	188.2	188.3	198.3	201.7	209.3	199.3
Exports of goods FOB	138.5	150.6	216.7	252.3	252.3	252.3	250.0	252.0	196.6	210.0
Exports of services	115.1	120.0	137.1	138.7	138.7	138.7	140.0	141.0	249.5	180.0
Imports of goods and services	129.6	125.8	153.9	177.8	176.8	177.7	175.4	179.4	182.1	186.7
Imports of goods FOB	129.6	125.8	153.7	171.1	171.1	171.1	170.0	175.0	180.0	185.0
Imports of services	129.6	125.8	154.3	204.1	204.1	204.1	200.0	202.0	190.5	193.0

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

Table E. 17: Gross Capital Formation at Current Prices; Tanzania Mainland 2004 – 2013

Million T. Shillings

Assets	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012r	2013p
A. Gross Fixed Capital Formation	3,095,522	3,936,683	4,883,490	6,119,013	7,274,314	8,020,970	10,177,693	13,567,170	15,118,447	17,058,362
Building and works	2,249,203	2,883,296	3,152,974	3,828,841	4,550,645	5,459,438	6,553,111	7,856,102	9,424,461	11,263,819
1. Buildings:	1,440,216	1,849,109	2,011,176	2,467,985	2,940,930	3,538,708	4,260,122	5,131,110	6,183,118	7,454,274
1.1 Residential	266,443	349,977	390,219	484,652	581,583	709,531	865,628	1,056,066	1,288,401	1,571,849
1.2 Rural own-account	467,417	552,039	585,329	701,224	820,432	951,702	1,103,974	1,280,610	1,485,507	1,723,188
1.3 Non-residential	706,356	947,093	1,035,628	1,282,108	1,538,914	1,877,475	2,290,520	2,794,434	3,409,210	4,159,236
2. Other works:	808,987	1,034,187	1,141,798	1,360,856	1,609,716	1,920,729	2,292,989	2,724,992	3,241,343	3,809,545
2.1 Land improvement	110,434	119,416	125,256	137,170	149,515	182,409	222,539	271,497	331,226	404,096
2.2 Roads and Bridges	36,920	39,580	43,239	51,455	61,797	75,393	91,979	98,418	105,307	110,541
2.3 Water	479,828	629,842	701,791	827,411	984,619	1,153,974	1,352,457	1,585,080	1,857,713	2,177,240
2.4 Others	181,805	245,349	271,512	344,820	413,784	508,954	626,014	769,997	947,096	1,117,668
3. Equipment:	846,319	1,076,267	1,730,516	2,290,172	2,723,669	2,561,532	3,624,582	5,711,068	5,693,985	5,794,543
3.1 Transport equipment	293,604	410,919	629,648	817,913	956,958	972,933	1,613,525	1,713,512	1,820,353	2,072,585
3.2 Other equipment and Machinery	552,715	665,348	1,100,867	1,472,259	1,766,711	1,588,599	2,011,057	3,997,556	3,873,632	3,721,957
B. Changes in Inventories	57,845	64,405	74,292	90,728	106,943	152,252	164,843	228,000	333,161	343,855
Total Capital Formation	3,153,367	4,001,088	4,957,782	6,209,741	7,381,257	8,173,221	10,342,536	13,795,170	15,451,608	17,402,217

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

Table E. 18: Gross Capital Formation at 2001 Prices; Tanzania Mainland, 2004 – 2013

	(Mill. TZS)									
Assets	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012r	2013p
A. Gross Fixed Capital Formation	2,100,914	2,493,633	2,893,605	3,313,177	3,571,629	3,928,805	4,333,960	5,694,294	5,960,046	6,000,763
Building and works	1,389,837	1,542,767	1,729,932	1,928,766	2,043,709	2,163,320	2,289,414	2,423,738	2,671,182	2,861,017
1. Buildings:	920,052	955,456	1,012,774	1,076,793	1,141,401	1,211,008	1,284,866	1,363,255	1,475,103	1,571,896
1.1 Residential	176,418	185,882	206,555	230,059	244,363	260,491	277,683	296,010	315,558	338,878
1.2 Rural own-account	283,345	295,766	314,832	321,112	339,078	357,405	376,705	397,047	422,458	449,495
1.3 Non-residential	460,289	473,808	491,387	525,622	557,960	593,111	630,477	670,197	737,087	783,523
2. Other works:	469,785	587,311	717,158	851,973	902,309	952,312	1,004,548	1,060,483	1,196,080	1,289,121
2.1 Land improvement	46,779	75,517	111,237	143,282	151,009	159,013	167,440	176,314	187,762	202,971
2.2 Roads and Bridges	22,813	21,178	23,724	26,018	27,666	25,875	23,234	21,027	61,808	69,225
2.3 Water	311,908	359,854	396,306	439,900	466,694	496,096	527,350	560,573	596,854	646,990
2.4 Others	88,285	130,762	185,891	242,773	256,940	271,329	286,523	302,568	349,655	369,935
3. Equipment:	711,078	963,109	1,163,673	1,384,410	1,527,920	1,765,485	2,043,546	3,270,556	3,288,864	3,139,746
3.1 Transport equipment	262,150	350,639	386,998	452,401	484,069	670,407	855,005	907,988	912,817	924,242
3.2 Other equip. and Machinery	448,928	612,469	776,675	932,009	1,043,851	1,095,078	1,188,541	2,362,568	2,376,047	2,215,504
B. Changes in Inventories	43,284	41,684	45,015	45,128	45,237	53,478	52,877	68,000	147,098	74,011
Total Capital Formation	2,144,199	2,535,317	2,938,619	3,358,305	3,616,866	3,982,283	4,385,837	5,762,294	6,107,144	6,074,774

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

Table E. 19: Gross Capital Formation by Public and Private Sectors at Current Prices; Tanzania Mainland, 2004 - 2013

(Mill. TZS)

Item	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012r	2013p
A. Gross Fixed Capital Formation	3,095,522	3,959,563	4,883,489	6,119,013	7,274,314	8,020,970	10,177,693	13,534,066	14,991,159	17,058,362
1. Central Government:	953,157	1,039,910	1,134,578	1,352,763	1,628,172	1,921,243	2,267,067	2,675,139	3,017,383	3,784,840
2. Parastatals:	119,245	162,413	141,822	141,570	148,299	157,197	166,629	176,626	178,963	201,828
3. Institutions:	120,042	138,362	141,822	144,659	152,971	163,067	173,830	185,302	188,817	210,569
4. Private	1,903,078	2,618,878	3,465,267	4,480,021	5,344,872	5,779,463	7,570,168	10,496,998	11,605,996	12,861,125
B. Changes in Inventories	57,845	64,405	74,292	90,728	106,943	152,252	164,843	228,000	420,028	343,855
Total Capital Formation	3,153,367	4,023,968	4,957,781	6,209,741	7,381,257	8,173,221	10,342,536	13,762,066	15,411,187	17,402,217

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

Table E. 20: Capital Formation by Type of Asset; Tanzania Zanzibar, 2009 -2013

Description	(Mill. TZS)				
	2009	2010	2011	2012r	2013p
A. Buildings					
Residential	10,902	9,624	11,294	12,511	12,934
Rural own-account	9,616	8,598	8,488	10,756	11,336
Non-residential	32,288	30,220	35,465	39,286	40,613
Total Buildings	52,806	48,442	55,247	62,553	64,883
B. Other works:					
Land improvement	32,326	30,392	35,666	39,510	40,844
Roads and bridges; e.t.c	26,609	23,487	27,563	30,533	31,564
Total Other Works	58,935	53,879	63,229	70,043	72,408
C. Equipment:					
Transport equipment	37,962	23,406	35,220	57,711	50,077
Other equipment and machinery	23,406	12,056	5,315	71,211	37,837
Total Equipment	61,368	35,462	40,535	128,922	87,914
D. Others					
Change Inventories	2,768	2,930	24,190	-2,923	8,687
E. Capital Formation					
Subsistence	9,616	8,598	8,488	10,756	11,336
Monetary	166,261	132,115	174,713	247,839	222,555
Total Capital Formation	175,877	140,713	183,201	258,595	233,891

Source: Office of the Government Statistician

Table E. 21: Gross Domestic Product at Constant 2001 Prices by Economic Activity; Tanzania Zanzibar, 2009 -2013

(Mill. TZS)

Description	2009	2010	2011	2012r	2013p
GDP at market prices	361.9	385.0	411.2	439.3	116.5
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	79.9	82.4	84.7	85.7	89.5
Industry	50.8	51.8	54.7	59.7	63.3
Services	174.7	190.8	207.7	225.4	244.5
Adjustment to market prices	56.4	60	64.1	68.5	73.3
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	79.9	82.4	84.7	85.7	116.5
Crops	53.7	55.6	55.9	56.2	58.9
Livestock	12.4	12.8	13.2	13.6	41.0
Forestry and hunting	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6
Fishing	12.4	12.6	14.1	14.4	15.0
Industry	50.8	51.8	54.7	59.6	63.4
Mining and quarrying	3.6	3.8	4.3	5.0	6.4
Manufacturing	15.3	15.8	16.2	16.2	16.8
Electricity, gas and water supply	5.3	5.3	6.1	6.4	6.6
Construction	26.6	26.9	28.1	32.0	33.6
Services	174.7	190.7	207.5	225.4	251.6
Trade and repairs	31.3	33.5	40.7	44.6	48.1
Hotels and restaurants	26.1	26.9	29.6	29.7	36.1
Transport and communications	48.6	58.1	63.6	76.2	86.8
Financial intermediation	6.0	7.5	7.8	8.6	9.3
Real estate and business services	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.0
Public administration	34.4	35.5	35.9	35.7	39.6
Education	18.5	19.4	19.9	20.2	20.9
Health	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.4
Other social and personal services	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4
Adjustments to Market Prices					
Taxes on products	56.4	60	64.1	68.5	73.3

Source: Office of Chief Government Statistician

Table E. 22: Percentage Shares of Gross Domestic Product by Economic Activity; Tanzania Zanzibar 2009-2013

Description	Percent				
	2009	2010	2011	2012r	2013p
GDP at market prices	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	30.8	32.4	32.2	30.2	31.0
Industry	13.1	12.6	12.0	11.7	11.1
Services	44.0	42.8	44.0	45.3	44.1
Adjustment to market prices	12.1	12.2	11.8	12.8	13.8
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing					
Crops	20.8	21.2	20.9	18.9	19.7
Livestock	4.5	4.7	4.2	3.8	3.8
Forestry and hunting	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
Fishing	5.2	6.2	6.7	7.1	7.2
Industry					
Mining and quarrying	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0
Manufacturing	4.1	4.2	3.9	3.4	3.3
Electricity gas and water supply	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6
Construction	6.6	6.0	5.6	5.7	5.3
Services					
Trade and repairs	8.4	8.8	9.7	9.4	9.3
Hotels and restaurants	7.2	7.3	7.3	6.5	6.3
Transport and communications	11.0	9.1	9.2	9.6	9.3
Financial intermediation	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.9
Real estate and business services	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8
Public administration	9.1	9.1	8.8	9.8	9.4
Education	4.1	3.9	4.6	5.5	5.3
Health	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.4
Other social and personal services	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
Adjustments to Market Prices					
Taxes on products	12.1	12.2	11.8	12.8	13.8

Source: Office of Chief Government Statistician

2.0 Government Revenue and Expenditure

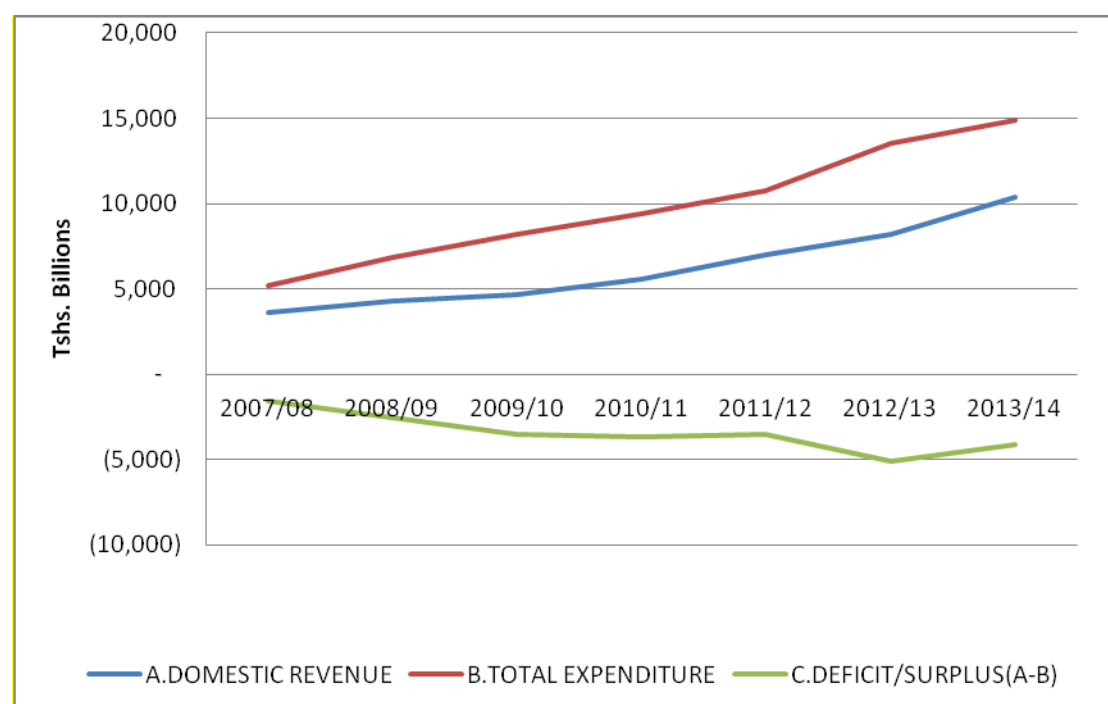
2.1 Revenue

During 2012/13, the Government Budget continued to implement the National Strategy for Growth and Reduction of Poverty (NSGRP II), commonly referred to by its Kiswahili acronym MKUKUTA II as a means to achieve the Millennium Development Goals for 2015 and the National Development Vision 2025. In 2012/13 the Government collected domestic revenue amounting to TZS. 8,221.8 billion. Tax revenue was TZS. 7729.9 billion, while Non-tax revenue (grants, property income, sale of goods and services, fines and penalties) was TZS. 491.7 billion. Over the years, the trend in domestic revenue has been increasing due to continued efforts to improve efficiency in tax administration, particularly in the collection of Value Added Tax (VAT) on both imported and domestic goods, and income tax. (Table E.23).

2.2 Expenditure

In 2012/13, the Government spent a total amount of TZS. 13,543.0 billion. Out of this amount, recurrent expenditure was TZS. 9,043.3 billion and development expenditure was TZS. 4,499.6 billion, (Table F.23).

Figure E. 2: Trends in Government Finance, Tanzania Mainland, 2007/08 – 2013/14



Source: Ministry of Finance

Table E. 23: Trends in Government Finance, Tanzania Mainland, 2007/08 -2013/14

	(Billion TZS.)						
Item	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14p
A. DOMESTIC REVENUE	3,634.6	4,293.1	4,661.5	5,577.9	7,025.8	8,221.8	10,363.7
<i>1. Tax Revenue</i>	3,359.3	4,043.7	4,427.8	5,293.3	6,480.4	7,729.9	9,817.9
Import Duty and Excise Duty	965.5	1,130.9	1,214.6	1,512.1	1,538.6	1,452.1	2,401.1
Value Added Tax (VAT)	1,111.0	1,333.8	1,488.4	1,632.9	2,072.6	2,387.9	2,841.5
Imports	550.3	641.4	729.0	905.6	1,082.9	1,240.1	1,420.0
Domestic	560.7	692.4	759.0	727.3	989.7	1,134.8	1,421.4
Income Tax	1,028.9	1,257.9	1,388.7	1,719.8	2,311.3	3,036.1	3,605.9
Other Taxes	382.8	462.5	499.4	601.4	732.3	769.1	1,359.8
Refunds Accounts	-128.9	-141.4	-163.5	-172.9	-174.4	-233.2	-390.7
<i>2. Non-Tax Revenue</i>	275.3	249.4	233.7	284.7	545.4	491.7	546.1
B. TOTAL EXPENDITURE	5,209.0	6,811.9	8,173.7	9,439.4	10,764.5	13,543.0	14,862.3
<i>1. Recurrent Expenditure</i>	3,398.0	4,681.5	5,562.2	6,690.4	6,989.8	9,043.3	9,127.4
<i>2. Development Expenditure</i>	1,811.0	2,130.4	2,611.3	2,749.0	3,774.7	4,499.6	5,644.9
Local Funds	567.4	906.0	1,004.5	984.6	1,872.3	2,314.7	2,952.9
Foreign Funds	1,243.6	1,224.4	1,606.7	1,764.5	1,902.4	2,184.9	2,692.0
C. DEFICIT/SURPLUS (A-B)	-1,574.4	-2,518.8	-3,512.2	-3,703.1	-3,738.6	-5,100.4	-4,115.1
D. FINANCING	1,574.4	2,518.8	3,512.2	4,423.4	3,543.1	5,100.4	4,115.1
<i>1. External Sources</i>	2,302.8	2,201.5	2,784.9	2,776.3	3,590.3	3,942.4	4,112.6
Grants	1,573.2	1,257.3	1,405.2	1,627.4	1,855.0	1,447.0	1,746.9
Basket Support	200.6	151.4	194.0	220.7	172.2	280.9	159.2
Import Support/OGL Loans	365.0	331.3	558.3	173.8	246.8	543.8	589.5
Project Loans	209.4	488.8	695.5	643.4	595.4	734.8	692.1
Amortization (foreign)	-45.4	-27.3	-68.3	-42.9	-80.4	-126.6	-231.5
<i>2. Internal Sources</i>	-728.4	317.3	727.2	1,647.1	-47.2	1,157.9	250.7
Non-Bank Borrowing	-19.8	1.1	-24.7	33.7	263.6	401.3	552.2
Bank Borrowing	-316.8	212.6	593.0	906.8	71.2	66.7	497.1
Proceeds from Privatization	0.0	45.0	9.6	0	0	0	0
Payment of Arrears	0.0	0.0	714.3	720.2	1,326.8	1,734.5	1,622.8
NBC Bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
Recapitalization	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
Adjustment to Cash	-78.3	275.3	595.0	162.6	-198.5	433.9	68.5
Amortization (local)	-14.6	0.0	-723.7	0	-1,326.8	-1,734.5	-1,622.8
Expenditure Float	-298.9	-216.7	-436.2	-480.1	-183.5	-351.9	-610.6

Source: Ministry of Finance

F. Agriculture

1.1 General Information

Agriculture is the largest sector of the economy in Tanzania. The majority of the populations (about 70 percent) live in rural areas where their livelihood depends on agriculture either directly or indirectly. It contributes about 25 percent of Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and accounts for half of employed labour force. Agriculture is the largest source of foreign exchange earnings and it feeds both the rural and urban populations.



The greatest challenge facing Tanzania is to improve agricultural production, for which the Government initiated strategies to transform Tanzania's Agriculture under the theme "KILIMO KWANZA," whose implementation is mainly through enhanced agricultural productivity. KILIMO KWANZA is the current household word in Tanzania. Its popularity hinges on its centrality in the economic development of the nation. It is a well thought initiative by the Government as a way and means to revitalize Agriculture by addressing cross cutting issues.

Definitions

Household is a group of people (or an individual) who provide for common means of livelihood; such as sharing meals, regardless of source of income and family ties. Members who are temporarily absent are included and temporary visitors are excluded.

Holding is an economic unit of agricultural production under single management. It consists of all livestock kept and all land used for agricultural production, without regard to title.

Field is a continuous piece of land cultivated as one by a holder, even if planted with different crops. An individual holding may consist of one or more such fields.

Plot is a portion of the field planted with one specific crop e.g. maize or sorghum, or a crop mixture e.g. maize-beans.

Large Scale Farms are farms with at least 20 hectares of cultivated land or 50 herds of cattle or 100 goats/pigs/sheep/pigs or 1,000 chickens. In addition to this, they should fulfil all of the four listed conditions:

- Great part of the produce should go to the market
- Operation of farm should be continuous
- There should be an application of machinery/implements on the farm
- Should have at least one permanent employee

Bull is male cattle, with sexual organs intact and capable of reproduction

Cow is a female cattle, 2 years of age and over, mainly for milk production

Steer is a male cattle that is castrated before sexual maturity, especial one raised for beef

Heifer is a young cow over one year old that has not produced a calf (including in calf)

Male calf is young male cattle less than one year of age

Female calf is young female cattle less than one year of age

Table F. 1 : Production of Cash Crops; Tanzania Mainland, 2001-2013

000Tonnes									
Year	Cashew nuts	Sugar	Coffee	Tea	Tobacco	Cotton, (bales)	Sisal	Pyrethrum	Sugar cane
2001	-	-	-	78,000	48,000	171,000	22,000	1,000	-
2002	78,000	-	44,000	81,000	59,000	178,000	23,000	1,000	-
2003	90,000	-	46,205	28,028	32,693.62	190,153	23,641	3,000	1,813
2004	100,000	-	51,970	-	51,972	344,207	26,800	897	2,342
2005	90,385	-	34,334	30,000	56,500	378,000	27,794	2,500	2,346
2006	88,213	-	45,534	31,348	50,617	130,565	30,847	2,046	2,501
2007	92,573	279,494	33,708	34,763	50,784	199,954	33,039	1,000	2,041
2008	99,107	276,605	58,052	34,770	55,356	200,662	33,000	1,500	2,766
2009	74,169	279,850	40,000	33160	60,900	267,004	26,363	3,320	2,749
2010	121,070	263,461	60,575	*31,646	130,000	*163,518	*24,091	5,000	2,570
2011	160,000	260,055	33,219	33,000	126,624	225,938	33,406	5,700	3,019
2012	121,704	286,380	65,556	32,700	120,000	357,000	23,344	6,100	2,717
2013	126,000	296,679	48,000	32,422	85,877	241,198	37,368	4,100	2,956
% Change 2012/13	3.53	3.60	-26.78	-0.85	-28.44	-32.44	60.08	-32.79	8.80

* Revised data

Source: Ministry of Agriculture Food Security and Cooperatives

Table F. 2: Production of Food Crops; Tanzania Mainland, 2007-2013

000 Tonnes								
Crop	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	% Change 2012/13
Maize	3,302	3,555	3,324	4,733	4,341	5,104	5,174	1.4
Rice	872	875	885	2,650	1,461	1,170	1,307	11.7
Wheat	83	92	94	62	113	109	92	-15.6
Millet	1,165	1,064	204	1,034	1,119	1,053	1,041	-1.1
Cassava	1,733	1,797	1,759	4,548	1,549	1,821	1,943	6.7
Beans	1,156	1,125	1,184	1,254	1,632	1,827	1,641	-10.2
Banana	1,027	982	991	3,156	1,048	842	1,307	55.2
Sweet Potatoes	1,322	1,379	1,381	*3,897	*1,710	1,418	1,879	32.5

* Refers Potatoes not sweet potatoes only

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Food Security and Cooperatives

Table F. 3: Production of Main Cash Crops; Tanzania Zanzibar, 2009-2013

Crops	Tonne				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013p
Cloves	3,536	2,129	3,743	1,755.4	5,733
Clove stem	445	280	468	328.4	492.6
Seaweed	10,248	11,937	13,193	15,087	11,043.8
Rubber	428	564	457	385	394.1

Source: Zanzibar State Trading Corporation (ZSTC)

Table F. 4 :Production of Food Crops; Tanzania Zanzibar, 2009-2013

Crops	Tonne				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013p
Maize	2,063	3,112	3,281	857	1,419
Sorghum	457	572	512	484	226
Paddy	26,980	21,014	23,702	6,372	33,655
Cassava	195,674	229,284	273,342	192,073	164,332
Banana	100,873	102,258	110,250	97,935	68,358
Sweet potatoes	53,596	58,953	92,715	31,768	53,657
Yams	11,373	7,487	4,212	3,564	2,352
Tania	5,883	6,443	4,940	4,092	3,800
Ground nuts	320	432	401	407	643
Pigeon peas	2,292	510	1,026	641	663
Cowpeas/Green gram	1,394	1,103	1,177	317	1,129

Source: Ministry of Agriculture Livestock and Environment, JKU and Mafunzo

Table F. 5: Production of Livestock and Poultry Products; Tanzania Mainland, 2007-2013

Products	Unit	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Meat								
Beef	Tonne	180,629	218,976	255,178	243,943	262,606	289,835	299,581
Mutton/Lamb	Tonne	80,936	81,173	82,884	86,634	103,709	111,106	115,652
Pork	Tonne	31,721	33,307	36,000	38,180	43,647	47,246	50,814
Chicken	Tonne	77,280	77,250	78,168	80,916	93,534	84,524	87,408
Mea total	Tonne	370,566	410,706	452,230	449,673	503,496	532,711	553,455
Milk								
Traditional								
Dairy cattle	Litres(000)	945,524	980,000	1,012,436	997,261	1,135,422	1,255,938	1,297,775
Graded breed								
Dairy cattle	Litres(000)	475,681	520,000	591,690	652,596	608,800	597,161	623,865
Milk total	Litres(000)	1,422,205	1,500,000	1,604,126	1,649,857	1,744,222	1,853,099	1,921,640
Chicken eggs	Number(000)	2,230,900	2,690,000	2,806,350	2,917,875	3,339,566	3,494,584	3,725,200
Hides and skins								
Cattle	Number	1,979,710	2,500,000	1,650,000	1,500,000	2,500,000	2,800,000	2,900,000
Goats	Number	1,600,000	1,900,000	2,700,000	2,400,000	2,400,000	3,400,000	3,600,000
Sheep	Number	1,216,920	1,500,000	1,250,000	650,000	200,000	650,000	700,000
Total; hides and skins	Number	4,796,630	5,900,000	5,600,000	4,550,000	5,100,000	6,850,000	7,200,000

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Food Security and Cooperatives

Table F. 6: Quantities of Crops Produced; Tanzania Mainland, 2004-2012

	Tonne								
Crop	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Main Food Crops									
Maize	4,286	3857	5,191	5,485	5,759	5,846	6,252	6523	6,914
Paddy	1,030	957	1,148	1,209	1,390	1,460	1,614	1679	1,746
Wheat	66	69	77	83	87	85	86	88	91
Millet/ Sorghum	937	1,043	1,102	1,001	971	1,085	816	833	850
Cassava	2,470	2,643	3,335	3,550	3,763	4,215	4,299	4,385	4,692
Beans	603	742	919	993	1,065	1,180	845	871	906
Sweet potatoes	1,245	1,220	1,704	1,721	1,755	1,667	1,700	1,734	1,838
Bananas	2,576	3,014	3,205	2,541	3,523	3032	2,011	2171	2,280
Other Food Crops									
Other starches	102	97	102	99	101	103	105	108	109
Shelled groundnuts	414	387	418	402	410	406	414	422	443
Onions	232	236	258	247	252	253	256	261	274
Tomatoes	527	543	652	597	625	611	623	642	676
Irish potatoes	618	624	662	643	652	648	661	668	707
Fruits	697	725	740	733	736	734	587	601	631
Barley and others	123	127	133	130	131	132	135	139	147
Coconuts	311	317	333	325	329	327	330	337	357
Lentils and pulses	128	132	139	136	137	136	139	143	146
Yams and cocoyam	37	37	38	37	38	39	40	41	42
Dry peas	94	95	97	96	97	98	99	101	103
Vegetables	383	391	430	410	420	415	416	418	431
Sunflowers	30	30	31	30	31	30	32	36	39
Other crops	252	257	236	247	242	244	246	249	251
Copra	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Export Crops									
Cashew nuts	84	85	77	92	99	90	92	97	99
Coffee									
Mild Arabica	38.9	40	24	33	26	28	29	31	32
Hard Arabica	1.8	2	1	2	1	2	2	3	3
Robusta	10.8	11	9	19	16	10	12	13	14
Cotton	149	166	376	130	201	141	142	146	158
Sisal	12	12	31	33	34	37	35	33	35
Tea	20	20	30	35	35	36	37	39	40
Tobacco									
Flue	20	20	50	49	54	40	45	50	54
Fire	7	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	6
Pyrethrum	1	1	3	2	1	2	1	2	2
Cardamom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cocoa	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2

Source: Ministry of Livestock and Fisheries/National Bureau of Statistics

Table F. 7: Crop Prices; Tanzania Mainland, 2004 - 2012

	(TZS /Tonne)								
Crop Type	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Main Food crops									
Maize	344,417	364,393	390,994	461,503	483,221	507,382	547,973	554,548	582,275
Paddy	378,271	400,211	429,426	463,780	500,882	540,953	584,229	654,337	693,597
Wheat	325,444	344,320	369,455	399,011	430,932	461,098	502,597	557,882	585,776
Millet/ Sorghum	237,028	250,776	269,082	290,609	313,857	332,689	359,304	402,421	422,542
Cassava	80,792	85,477	91,717	99,054	106,979	112,328	120,191	134,614	144,710
Beans	404,752	428,227	459,488	496,247	535,947	573,463	619,340	693,661	742,217
Sweet Potatoes	127,618	135,020	144,876	156,466	168,983	177,433	189,853	212,636	227,521
Bananas	159,244	168,480	180,779	195,241	210,861	225,621	239,158	267,857	286,607
Other Crops									
Other Starches	302,122	319,645	342,979	369,362	402,626	430,809	465,274	521,107	557,584
Shelled groundnuts	263,828	279,130	299,506	322,663	351,593	372,689	402,504	407,334	435,847
Onions	153,905	162,832	174,718	188,168	205,103	215,358	232,587	260,497	278,732
Tomatoes	348,197	368,393	395,285	425,714	464,029	487,230	516,464	578,439	618,930
Irish potatoes	115,197	121,879	130,776	140,843	153,619	161,300	170,978	173,030	185,142
Fruits	145,837	154,295	165,559	178,304	194,351	204,069	218,354	244,556	261,675
Barley and others	398,063	421,151	451,895	48,682	530,484	567,618	607,351	680,233	727,849
Coconuts	174,337	184,449	197,914	213,149	232,333	246,273	263,512	295,134	315,793
Lentils and pulses	275,330	291,299	312,564	336,825	366,921	381,598	412,126	461,581	493,892
Yams and Coco yams	108,900	115,216	123,627	133,143	145,126	149,480	159,944	179,137	191,677
Dry peas	245,179	259,399	278,335	299,761	326,740	336,542	356,735	399,543	417,522
Vegetables	432,425	457,506	490,904	528,694	576,276	587,802	623,070	697,839	729,242
Sunflowers	70,327	74,406	79,838	85,983	93,722	96,534	102,326	103,554	107,696
Other crops	86,831	91,867	98,573	106,161	115,716	120,345	127,566	142,874	147,160
Copra	70,742	74,846	80,309	86,491	94,276	96,162	101,932	114,164	116,447

Table F.7 (ctd): Crop Prices; Tanzania Mainland, 2004 - 2012

(TZS /Tonne)

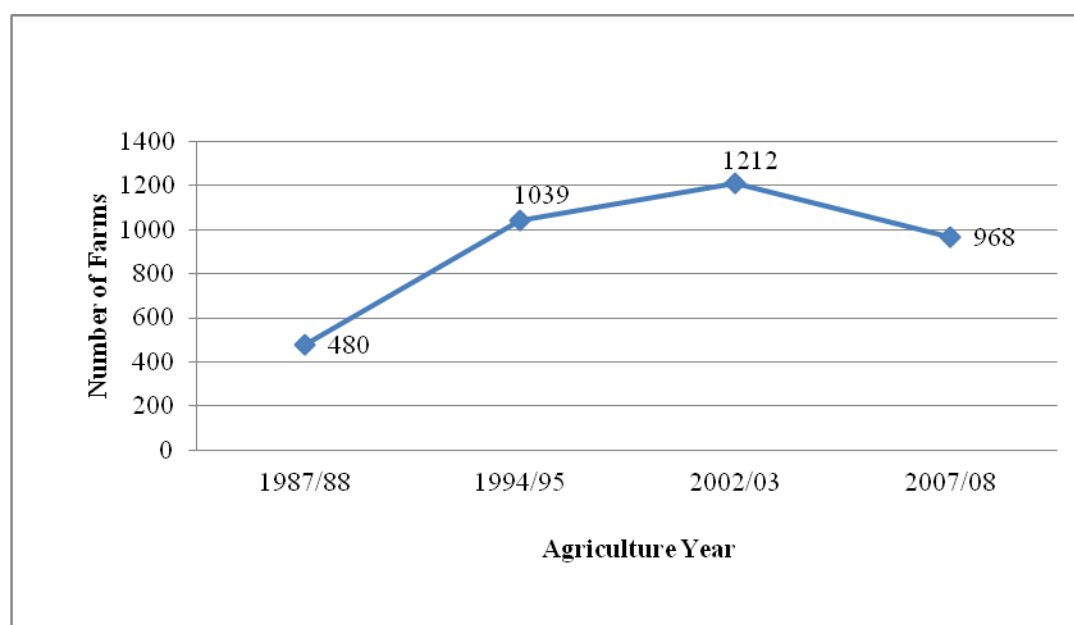
Crop Type	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Export Crops									
Cashew nuts	646,425	683,918	733,844	583,031	603,784	720,000	763,200	854,784	880,428
Coffee									
Mild Arabica	1,137,002	1,202,948	1,290,763	2,840,000	2,995,000	2,172,000	2,302,320	2,578,598	2,630,170
Hard Arabica	1,137,002	1,202,948	1,290,763	1,796,000	1,875,000	2,887,000	3,060,220	3,427,446	3,530,269
Robusta	458,077	484,645	520,024	1,616,000	1,734,000	1,836,000	1,946,160	2,179,699	2,277,785
Cotton	1,038,469	1,098,700	1,178,905	350,000	450,000	1,803,048	1,911,231	1,934,166	2,021,203
Sisal	541,619	573,033	614,864	975,000	1,000,000	1,365,292	1,447,210	1,620,875	1,693,814
Tea	65,948	69,773	74,867	100,000	111,000	1,898,663	2,031,569	2,275,358	2,343,619
Tobacco									
Flue	639,243	676,320	725,691	1,264,000	1,144,000	2,741,000	2,905,460	3,254,115	3,319,197
Fire	544,613	576,201	618,264	881,000	849,000	1,659,000	2,758,540	1,969,565	2,028,652
Pyrethrum	415,171	439,250	471,316	700,000	1,050,000	1,102,500.00	1,168,650	1,308,888	1,348,155
Cardamom	945,823	1,000,681	1,073,731	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cocoa	1,190,818	1,259,886	1,351,857	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Ministry of Agriculture Food Security and Cooperatives /National Bureau of Statistics

Table F. 8 :Number of Large Scale Farms; Tanzania Mainland 1987/88, 1994/95, 2002/03 and 2007/08

Region	Number				
	1987/88	1994/95	2002/03	2007/08	% change 2002/03 – 2007/08
Dodoma	4	19	15	27	80
Arusha	133	325	142	104	-27
Kilimanjaro	24	87	96	63	-34
Tanga	65	128	109	113	4
Morogoro	44	74	110	73	-34
Pwani	19	54	76	67	-12
Dar es Salaam	-	-	80	32	-60
Lindi	9	14	9	14	56
Mtwara	5	26	36	38	6
Ruvuma	22	43	46	43	-7
Iringa	73	65	68	105	54
Mbeya	11	34	46	38	-17
Singida	5	35	27	29	7
Tabora	1	18	17	12	-29
Rukwa	4	8	11	8	-27
Kigoma	6	6	34	6	-82
Shinyanga	15	21	30	3	-90
Kagera	6	16	11	35	218
Mwanza	22	53	76	42	-45
Mara	12	13	17	26	53
Manyara	-	-	156	90	-42
Total	480	1,039	1,212	968	-20

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (Tanzania Agriculture Sample Census 2007/08)

Figure F. 1: Number of Large Scale Farms; Tanzania Mainland, 1987/88, 1994/95, 2002/03 and 2007/08**Table F. 9: Area Planted, Harvested and Quantity Harvested on Large Scale Farms by Season and Type of Cereal Crop; Tanzania Mainland, 2007/2008**

Crop	Rainy Season	Area Planted (Ha)	Area Harvested (Ha)	Quantity Harvested	Yield (tonnes/hectare)
Maize	Long	20,399	19,569	319,711	16.3
	Short	3,076	2,470	24,414	9.9
Sorghum	Long	693	679	2,013	3.0
	Short	98	96	88	0.9
Finger Millet	Long	690.2	690.2	1387.5	2.0
	Short	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.3
Bulrush Millet	Long	40.6	33.6	2313	68.8
	Short	na	na	na	na
Wheat	Long	12,589	12,345	161,215	13.1
	Short	8	8	640	80.0
Paddy	Long	4361	4288	52,915	12.3
	Short	1,087	1,014	25,452	25.1
Barley	Long	1,727	1,717	9,829	5.7
	Short	na	na	na	na
Total	Long	40,499	39,322	549,384	na
	Short	4,270	3,589	50,595	na
Grand total		44,770	42,911	599,979	na

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (Tanzania Agriculture Sample Census, 2007/08)

Table F. 10: Number of Livestock by Type of Livestock, Tanzania, 1st October, 2008

Livestock Type	Tanzania Mainland			Tanzania Zanzibar		
	Number of Livestock	Household	Number/ Household	Number of Livestock	Household	Number/ Household
Cattle	21,125,251	1,659,160	13	155,624	39,420	4
Goats	15,085,150	1,732,863	9	68,972	13,107	5
Sheep	5,714,975	638,589	9	574	210	3
Pigs	1,581,396	521,797	3	3,015	153	20
Chicken	42,666,543	3,745,867	11	1,078,962	80,069	13
Ducks	1,157,520	176,548	7	34,279	3,321	10
Turkeys	83,297	10,036	8	881	229	4
Rabbits	135,737	26,716	5	1,262	198	6
Donkeys	296,660	100,181	3	353	296	1

Source: National Bureau of Statistics, (Tanzania Agriculture Sample Census 2007/08)

Table F. 11: Number of Indigenous Cattle by Category of Cattle and Region, Tanzania, 1st October, 2008

Region	Category of Indigenous Cattle						
	Bulls	Cows	Steers	Heifers	Male calves	Female calves	Total
Dodoma	367,651	403,894	37,570	145,191	95,099	117,310	1,166,715
Arusha	418,592	675,516	48,152	172,695	190,154	211,404	1,716,514
Kilimanjaro	56,227	119,573	12,836	50,349	38,631	43,555	321,171
Tanga	103,593	267,204	16,240	127,482	86,407	87,188	688,114
Morogoro	221,605	166,090	21,077	113,006	47,620	59,077	628,475
Pwani	36,306	92,682	8,756	37,820	24,772	25,274	225,610
Dar es salaam	1,218	1,762	303	1,311	579	934	6,108
Lindi	3,554	9,947	811	5,242	2,780	4,116	26,450
Mtwara	3,721	8,983	458	1,505	305	2,442	17,415
Ruvuma	14,448	25,963	1,958	6,784	4,956	7,660	61,768
Iringa	167,163	154,311	7,869	41,703	37,740	50,488	459,275
Mbeya	265,210	269,541	10,729	95,644	60,383	86,405	787,912
Singida	472,867	597,208	53,194	128,893	172,413	159,740	1,584,313
Tabora	671,932	601,684	50,931	393,741	186,277	219,080	2,123,645
Rukwa	293,488	254,775	10,260	77,290	72,193	91,694	799,700
Kigoma	22,538	61,942	1,319	32,664	13,684	21,852	154,000
Shinyanga	1,336,814	1,006,672	85,576	565,170	303,826	337,201	3,635,260
Kagera	126,401	379,585	13,060	126,077	67,974	100,115	813,212
Mwanza	593,054	584,516	36,889	348,566	175,959	231,918	1,970,901
Mara	484,718	620,406	25,453	248,344	150,161	153,487	1,682,569
Manyara	456,137	588,876	25,109	200,534	173,180	204,653	1,648,488
Tanzania Mainland	6,117,238	6,891,131	468,550	2,920,011	1,905,094	2,215,592	20,517,616
Tanzania Zanzibar	31,104	58,061	2361,828	24,972	14,910	17,334	148,744
Tanzania	6,148,341	6,949,192	470,912	2,944,983	1,920,005	2,232,927	20,666,360

Source: National Bureau of Statistics, (Tanzania Agriculture Sample Census 2007/08)

Table F. 12: Number of Agricultural Households by Type of Holding and Region, Tanzania, 2007/08

Region	Crops Only		Livestock Only		Pastoralist		Crops and Livestock		Total Number of Households	Total Number of Households Growing Crops	Total Number of Households Rearing Livestock
	Number of Households	%	Number of Households	%	Number of Households	%	Number of Households	%			
Dodoma	256,105	71.3	463	0.1	0	0.0	102,402	28.5	358,969	358,507	102,865
Arusha	37,985	18.5	31,097	15.1	778	0.4	135,687	66.0	205,547	173,673	167,562
Kilimanjaro	56,710	23.4	1,700	0.7	0	0.0	184,298	75.9	242,708	241,008	185,997
Tanga	213,940	64.7	3,131	0.9	233	0.1	113,476	34.3	330,779	327,415	116,839
Morogoro	253,187	84.8	1,317	0.4	140	0.0	43,777	14.7	298,421	296,963	45,235
Pwani	146,465	83.9	1,785	1.0	45	0.0	26,228	15.0	174,523	172,692	28,058
Dar es Salaam	21,786	62.0	2,986	8.5	68	0.2	10,320	29.4	35,160	32,106	13,374
Lindi	148,721	89.1	79	0.0	0	0.0	18,098	10.8	166,898	166,819	18,177
Mtwara	214,234	85.9	317	0.1	0	0.0	34,822	14.0	249,373	249,056	35,138
Ruvuma	147,596	70.2	59	0.0	0	0.0	62,626	29.8	210,281	210,221	62,685
Iringa	218,110	71.1	278	0.1	0	0.0	88,241	28.8	306,629	306,351	88,519
Mbeya	247,796	54.5	1,458	0.3	0	0.0	205,570	45.2	454,824	453,366	207,028
Singida	100,468	46.3	617	0.3	206	0.1	115,701	53.3	216,992	216,169	116,524
Tabora	163,699	56.8	283	0.1	0	0.0	124,464	43.1	288,447	288,163	124,747
Rukwa	137,109	60.6	272	0.1	0	0.0	88,868	39.3	226,250	225,977	89,140
Kigoma	157,416	69.9	463	0.2	0	0.0	67,292	29.9	225,171	224,708	67,755
Shinyanga	224,062	46.2	523	0.1	0	0.0	260,627	53.7	485,212	484,689	261,150
Kagera	289,238	71.3	2,110	0.5	2,197	0.5	112,365	27.7	405,910	401,603	116,672
Mwanza	221,907	55.6	961	0.2	251	0.1	175,874	44.1	398,993	397,781	177,086
Mara	104,928	46.3	805	0.4	0	0.0	120,998	53.4	226,731	225,926	121,803
Manyara	60,611	30.5	5,224	2.6	0	0.0	132,677	66.8	198,513	193,288	137,902
Tanzania Mainland	3,422,072	60.0	55,929	1.0	3,917	0.1	2,224,410	39.0	5,706,329	5,646,483	2,284,257
Tanzania Zanzibar	86,509	65.4	1,840	1.4	0.0	0.0	43,844	33.2	132,193	130,353	45,684
Tanzania	3,508,581	60.1	57,770	1.0	3,917	0.1	2,268,255	38.8	5,838,523	5,776,836	2,329,942

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (Tanzania Agriculture Sample Census 2007/08)

G. Industry

General Information

The National Bureau of Statistics collects data on industrial sector through three major surveys: the industrial census, the annual survey of industrial production and the quarterly survey. The annual survey has been conducted annually since 1965. The industrial census is the extension of the annual survey in terms of content and coverage, the last industrial census is that of 1989. The conduct of the quarterly survey started in 1986, before that a



monthly survey was being carried out. The data collected through censuses and annual surveys relate to establishment description; employment and remuneration; production costs; output and expenditure on fixed assets.

The annual survey covers all establishments engaging 10 or more persons while during the census an attempt is made to cover all known establishments engaging one or more persons. The quarterly survey is limited to establishments engaging 50 or more persons and only those in manufacturing sector. The data collected through this survey relate to the production of commodities and prices and are used to compile the Production Index of Manufacturing Industries (PIMI) and Producer Price Index (PPI).

Concepts and Definitions

Industrial Sector is a sector which includes all establishments engaged in activities that fall under mining, and quarrying, manufacturing, production and distribution of electricity, gas and water.

Statistical Unit is a business entity for which the required data sets are collected and compiled.

Establishment is an economic unit, which engages under a single control, in one or predominantly one kind of industrial activity at a single location i.e. an individual firm, mine factory or a workshop. It should be noted that, due to record keeping practices of some firms, it has not been possible in every case to strictly follow the definition of an establishment as stated above. In a few cases, the restrictions especially on location have been relaxed to some extent.

Reference period is the time to which the statistical data or statistics relate or refer to that time. In the context to industrial statistics usually reference period is calendar year.

Employees are the persons who during the reference period; performed some work for pay in cash or in-kind. They include persons employed under permanent, temporary or casual terms. Proprietors, unpaid workers, and others who are not in receipt of regular pay are excluded.

Persons engaged: The term covers employees as well as working proprietors and unpaid family workers. Directors and ex-employees receiving pension are excluded

Labour costs: The term refers to total sum of wages, salaries, benefits in kind and contributions to social security schemes by the establishment.

Gross output: It includes value of products and by-products made by the establishment during the reference period regardless of whether they have been sold or are still part of stock; the value of services or work done by the establishment for others; the sales value of goods sold in the same condition as purchased; and the net value of work in progress. The products are valued at ex-factory sales price less indirect taxes.

Production costs: These are costs of materials (raw materials, chemicals, auxiliary materials and packing materials); costs of work done by others for the establishment, purchase value of goods sold in the same condition as purchased; and other costs including repair and maintenance.

Value added: This is the difference between gross output and production costs.

Electricity: The term refers to statistics on installed capacity; production and sales of electricity refer to public utilities only. Information on electricity generated by industrial and other enterprises as well as individual households, for their own use, is not available. But production of this nature is very limited and can safely be ignored. The sales of electricity shown are not confined to the townships only, but also represent supplies to industrial and commercial concerns in other parts of the respective regions.

Mining: Is the process or industry of extracting ores or minerals from the ground.

Natural Gas: Is a fossil fuel formed when layers of buried plants and animals are exposed to intense heat and pressure over thousands of years

Table G. 1: Production of Selected Minerals; Tanzania Mainland, 2004 – 2013

Mineral	Unit	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012r	2013p
Diamonds	Carats	303,920	219,639	272,204	282,786	237,676	181,874	80,498	28,378	127,174	179,633
Gold	Kgs	48,176	52,236	39,750	40,193	36,434	39,112	39,448	37,085	39,012	42,534
Gemstone	Kgs	1,613,848	1,936,618	2,493,133	1,286,298	1,858,287	1,068,481	2,646,109	1,241,581	1,237,625	1,692,436
Salt	Tonnes	57,062	135,410	34,798	35,224	25,897	27,393	34,455	32,297	34,016	36,032
Gypsum	Tonnes	59,231	63,377	32,798	52,759	55,730	8,105	26,918	9,288	91,610	171,567
Pozzolana	Tonnes	152,679	163,499	129,295	184,070	260,403	61,501	60,320	113,489	75,193	79,452
Kaolin	Tonnes	-	-	-	1,020	13,926	18,628	58	1,177	1,422	907
Silver ore	Kgs	13,216	12,891	14,906	12,381	10,388	8,231	12,470	10,399	11,227	12,159
Copper	Pound	9,348,181	7,632,959	7,241,639	7,222,390	6,288,503	4,451,697	11,741,898	7,531,164	12,426,025	12,749,548
Bauxite	Tonnes	-	1,640	5,373	5,003	20,601	122,920	39,326,000	29,520,000	28,433,930	39,977,300

Carat = 0.205 Gm

Source: Ministry of Energy and Minerals

Table G. 2: Minerals Export and Value, 2009 – 2013

		Quantity Exported					Value (000 US \$)				
Mineral	Unit	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013p	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Diamonds (rough)	000 Carats	181	181	80	127	180	22,727	16,294	7,480	33,827	46,013
Diamonds (cut)	000 Carats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diamonds (construct goods)	000 Carats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold	000 Gm	39,112	39,112	37,085	39,012	42,534	1,039,456	1,436,233	1,879,622	2,161,520	1,735,708
Gemstone	000 Gm	1,068,481	1,068,481	1,058,580	-	1,086,532	20,674	6,119	6,309	32,570	62,453
Salt	Tonnes	18,430	18,430	32,298	32,004	33,210	1,738	4,038	3,699	3,408	3,785
Phosphate	Tonnes	752	752	848,512	570,626	397,020	148	470	425	277	225
Tin	Tonnes	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	732	-
Gypsum	Tonnes	4,226	9,498	11,820	71,610	-	84	126	99	215	231
Graphite	Tonnes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Silver	000 Gm	8,231	12,040	10,399	11,227	11,013	4,961	7,673	11,615	12,682	17,214
Copper	000 Lb	4,452	11,742	7,531	12,426	112,654	11,499	36,710	30,202	44,816	42,134
Industrial mineral	Tonnes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bauxite	Tonnes	122,920	39,326,000	37,700,000	28,433,930	39,977,300	2,127	1,050	1,385	12,479	35,827
Total (000 US \$)		na	na	na	na	na	1,103,414	1,508,713	1,940,836	2,302,526	1,943,590

Source: Ministry of Energy and Minerals

Table G. 3: Production of Natural Gas, Songosongo; month/year

Month/Year	Cubic Feet		
	Quantity Produced	Process Fuel	Flared gas
2004	4,659,000,000	55,000,000	175,000,000
2005	14,704,000,000	93,000,000	86,000,000
2006	17,907,000,000	89,000,000	60,000,000
2007	19,705,000,000	86,000,000	55,000,000
2008	20,084,000,000	84,000,000	48,000,000
2009	23,593,000,000	103,000,000	46,000,000
2010	27,633,000,000	84,000,000	43,000,000
2011	30,970,500,000	101,200,000	50,900,000
2012	36,233,010,000	118,370,000	50,510,000
2013	35,217,410,596	101,825,514	43,520,000
January	3,085,000,000	9,000,000	5,400,000
February	2,769,000,000	8,300,000	3,100,000
March	3,037,434,446	9,204,855	3,420,000
April	2,840,405,322	9,573,897	3,350,000
May	2,794,570,828	9,446,763	4,850,000
June	2,933,000,000	8,100,000	3,200,000
Sub-Total (Jan-Jun 2013)	17,459,410,596	53,625,514	23,320,000
July	3,042,000,000	8,400,000	3,400,000
August	2,932,000,000	8,100,000	3,400,000
September	2,920,000,000	8,500,000	3,300,000
October	3,033,000,000	7,800,000	3,400,000
November	2,809,000,000	7,600,000	3,300,000
December	3,022,000,000	7,800,000	3,400,000
Sub-Total (Jul-Dec, 2013)	17,758,000,000	48,200,000	20,200,000
Grand Total	230,705,920,596	915,395,514	657,930,000

Source: Tanzania Petroleum Development Corporation (TPDC)

Table G. 4: Production and Sales of Natural Gas by Month, Mnazi Bay; 2013

Month	Production	Cubic Feet
		Gas Sold for Production of Electricity
13 th -Jan	50,183,383	49,964,659
13 th -Feb	49,479,294	48,434,214
13 th -Mar	59,776,242	55,445,615
13 th -Apr	60,179,298	56,473,841
13 th -May	62,363,693	58,261,921
13 th -Jun	58,943,058	55,371,221
13 th -Jul	59,569,149	56,138,019
13 th -Aug	59,522,374	57,398,260
13 th -Sep	60,120,038	57,925,219
13 th -Oct	64,583,723	62,764,980
13 th -Nov	65,392,683	62,879,630
13 th -Dec	65,829,948	62,587,277

Source: Tanzania Petroleum Development Corporation (TPDC)

Table G. 5: Revenue Received from Gas Sales from Songosongo and Mnazi Bay; 2004 – 2013

Year	USD		
	Songosongo	Mnazi Bay	Total
2004	2,411,281	-	2,411,281
2005	9,019,384	-	9,019,384
2006	14,966,409	-	14,966,409
2007	16,861,492	305,236	17,166,727
2008	19,521,646	388,449	19,910,095
2009	21,403,804	396,109	21,799,913
2010	25,607,621	1,080,131	26,687,753
2011	38,337,903	1,444,856	39,782,759
2012	35,026,145	1,525,251	36,551,396
2013	50,582,385	1,592,879	52,175,264
Total	233,738,070	6,732,911	240,470,981

Source: Tanzania Petroleum Development Corporation (TPDC)

Table G. 6: Production in Selected Private Industries (Quantity); Tanzania Zanzibar, 2009 - 2013

Production	Units	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013p
Beverages**	Ltr (000)	13,800	15,414	17,199	14,409	12,409
Bread	No. (000)	105,531	108,264	111,512	114,858	127,815
Wheat Flour	Tonnes	0	0	0	17,566	23,360
Door UPVC	Number	43	125	140	95	105
Window UPVC	Number	98	43	95	201	130
Video Radio Tape	Cartons	30,742	30,648	14,517	4,646	0
Garments Dish Dash	Pcs	4,392	4,648	4,672	2,877	3,622
Noodles	Kgs	75,600	80,417	189,000	199,000	215,915
Jewellery (Gold/Silver)	Gms	9,710	9,508	8,602	8,172	6,730

Source: Office of Chief Government Statistician

** Includes Mineral Water and Juice

Table G. 7: Production of Selected Manufactured Commodities; Tanzania Mainland, 2005 – 2013

Commodity	Unit	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012r	2013p
Fish products	Tonne	44,691	42,371	44,029	2,917	34,924	32,968	30,767	34,940	29,289
Black tea	Tonne	44,391	73,493	60,954	54,808	44,324	45,000	40,049	44,584	42,053
Blended tea	Tonne	5,823	6,993	9,148	51,628	51,871	47,019	45,338	43,998	43,579
Canned fruits and vegetables	Tonne	6,140	6,642	7,657	6,303	9,365	7,961	6,799	4,133	3,987
Coffee beans, cured	Tonne	19,762	21,270	24,603	21,069	37,640	73,643	47,893	71,114	54,696
Instant Coffee	Tonne	2,734	340	392	352	312	307	249	440	458
Vegetable oils and fats	Tonne	93,016	111,967	136,287	131,301	143,111	162,657	154,069	151,586	172,966
Standardized milk	Ltr 000	13,303	11,417	16,392	27,463	27,397	29,421	34,574	35,684	38,546
Maize flour	Tonne	19,424	12,034	7,237	15,128	13,966	13,573	14,153	16,438	20,064
Rice	Tonne	803	671	645	173	31	22	42	78	92
Wheat flour	Tonne	368,019	421,973	295,569	307,491	367,846	467,952	439,201	443,731	516,778
Animal feeds	Tonne	4,716	4,973	1,689	1,911	1,702	1,864	3,962	4,730	4,217
Biscuits	Tonne	10,912	10,565	11,273	15,435	6,930	6,962	12,240	16,006	17,440
Sugar	Tonne	268,772	173,376	285,562	287,062	292,270	374,004	255,641	271,059	243,353
Spirits	Ltr 000	4,489	5,365	7,614	6,896	10,201	13,186	11,177	16,774	20,680
Bottled beer	Ltr 000	216,604	299,036	317,601	293,543	288,901	242,327	269,733	338,650	374,238
Chibuku	Ltr 000	11,106	11,559	10,320	10,255	16,141	21,037	23,474	22,028	19,935
Soft drinks	Ltr 000	292,878	382,572	450,377	325,277	396,145	444,245	523,668	585,567	575,337
Cigarettes	Num 000	4,445	5,095	5,821	6,101	5,831	6,181	6,630	7,558	7,710
Tobacco, cured	Tonne	36,676	91,211	68,945	56,193	55,663	51,093	65,447	94,420	73,464
Canvas	mtr 000	914	2,099	1,780	2,040	1,804	2,195	1,137	557	1,281
Cotton yarn	Tonne	11,442	4,677	4,731	5,728	5,791	5,163	3,459	3,169	4,223
Woven fabrics	Sq.m 000	94,881	107,889	109,843	134,717	92,249	103,605	100,018	83,592	86,639
Blankets	Num 000	284	255	474	269	345	211	168	130	159
Foam mattresses	Num 000	1,514	1,649	4,369	1,667	1,511	1,491	2,267	4,847	5,531
Textile bags	Num 000	1,837	1,473	2,092	1,590	1,541	1,673	1,709	1,962	1,733
Fishnet and products	Tonnes	274	119	156	-	64	247	164	295	297

Table G.7 (ctd): Production of Selected Manufactured Commodities; Tanzania Mainland, 2005 – 2013

Commodity	Unit	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012r	2013p
Sisal ropes and twines	Tonnes	5,943	5,854	7,012	7,783	7,913	6,872	6,976	7,754	6,908
Knitted fabrics	Sq.m 000	11,320	22,832	20,755	14,557	9,554	7,616	6,315	8,993	9,003
Knitted garm	Num 000	291	400	400	419	404	369	369	4,20	3,804
Polythene Bags	Num 000	98,007	115,358	110,888	90,442	99,057	101,991	92,936	77,944	61,863
Leather goods	Num 000	29	27	38	23	16	21	30	43	53
Plywood	Cu.m	1,703	1,032	1,080	925	1015	988	1007	1,031	1,043
Timber	Cu.m	26,900	40,807	46,684	39,173	35,330	34,861	30,587	35,151	41,106
Chipboards	Tonnes	1,942	2,400	2,400	2,140	2,106	1,985	2,045	2,087	1,544
Hard Boards	Tonnes	270	1,638	255	248	-	-	-	-	56
Paper products	Tonnes	10,937	10,789	11,275	14,052	14,586	14,711	13,492	14,879	13,767
Industrial and Medical gases	Cu.m 000	565	684	925	866	652	1,106	1,239	820	453
Pyrethrum extr	Tonnes	164	33	31	47	143	64	70	73	113
Insecticides and pesticides liquid	Tonnes	80	488	124	74	8	12	14	12	9
Insecticides and pesticides powder	Tonnes	733	880	1,008	1,180	568	680	763	967	198
Paints	Ltr 000	16,222	18,402	17,451	24857	25781	28201	31355	34,868	36,623
Capsules	Mill Piece	1,828	140	220	192	161	185	212	57	109
Syrups	Ltr 000	972	3,116	2,102	1,674	2,102	4,358	4,458	4,680	3,976
Tablets	Mill Piece	3,179	2,326	2,313	2363	2789	3046	2776	2,784	2,639
Adhesives and in .Detergents	Tonnes	1,829	3,600	3,600	3,565	3,112	3,040	2,924	3,016	3,042
Mosquito coils	Tonnes	155	138	176	185	169	157	157	165	169
Safety matches	gross 000	2,515	1,197	2,228	1989	2412	2293	2514	2,556	3,211
Soap and laundry / toilet detergents	Tonnes	110,436	124,012	120,108	127,884	152,540	147,700	149,076	131,260	124,028
Auto tubes	Num 000	7	12	16	8	-	-	-	-	-
Auto tyres	Num 000	49	80	48	24	-	-	-	-	-
Glass	Tonne	31,708	25,291	37,951	34781	36877	23831	12062	11,836	13,263

Table G.7 (ctd): Production of Selected Manufactured Commodities; Tanzania Mainland, 2005 – 2013

Commodity	Unit	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012r	2013p
Ceramics	Tonne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cement	Tonne	1,366,034	1,369,926	1,631,890	1,755,862	1,940,845	2,312,055	2,408,765	2,581,398	2,345,647
Lime	Tonne	-	3,399	9,222	21,038	31,045	29,273	29,659	29,365	14,629
Alumin wares	Tonne	1,380	1,266	1,263	1,353	1,509	1,437	980	931	1,395
Corrugated Iron sheets	Tonne	29,737	29,898	36,492	35,868	47,153	57,656	76,912	81,427	73,787
Crown corks	Num mill	51	133	176	178	162	166	178	119	138
Metal containers	Num 000	45	736	735	915	1129	1177	1229	880	441
Rolled steel	Tonne	32,112	40,356	38,171	125,484	133,351	136,048	117,802	133,229	128,634
Steel sheets/billets	Tonne	41,299	44,482	42,760	12027	22399	25346	39955	46,690	46,148
Wire products	Tonne	10,930	10,607	9,233	9,079	7,548	8,688	10,796	8,939	7,643
Aluminum circles/sheets	Tonne	183	105	110	105	58	59	33	23	40
Galvanized Pipes	Tons	6,744	6,259	6,572	7,622	8,779	9,760	11,573	13,554	15,252
Radiators	Num	278	77	125	153	174	69	103	178	159
Motor bodies and trailers	Num	121	136	184	214	183	257	209	170	296
Plastic articles	Tons	12,843	13,058	12,395	5,158	6,438	11,138	11,519	11,985	12,972
Industrial machines	Num	38	9	16	18	29	46	43	46	22
Electrical motors	Num	70	53	15	15	64	183	266	273	409
Transformers	Num	600	653	676	1,688	1,482	1,110	2,905	2,730	1,523
Electric cables	Tons	-	862	1,885	2526	1898	1675	2188	2,390	3,832
Dry cells	Num mil	81	82	84	53	78	93	86	68	75
Auto batteries	Num 000	42	47	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brooms/brushes	Num 000	532	647	1,128	1,481	1,913	2,153	2,560	2,898	3,340

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

Table G. 8: Production Index of Manufacturing Industries by Activity; Tanzania Mainland, 2004 - 2013

ISIC Code	Industrial Activity	Year	Index (1985=100)				Total
			Quarter				
			Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
311/2	Food manufacturing	1985					100
		2004	130	119	175	179	151
		2005	155	143	188	207	173
		2006	146	144	171	183	161
		2007	169	169	185	223	186
		2008	189	185	240	263	219
		2009	196	209	261	257	231
		2010	251	231	265	267	253
		2011	247	217	243	262	242
		2012	237	203	284	318	260
		2013	241	210	308	302	265
313	Beverage industries	1985					100
		2004	322	310	381	399	353
		2005	388	342	365	437	383
		2006	589	376	528	534	507
		2007	534	541	529	470	519
		2008	446	456	497	529	482
		2009	476	502	543	561	520
		2010	495	515	518	540	517
		2011	536	524	564	688	578
		2012	703	619	691	790	701
		2013	768	721	687	807	746
314	Tobacco manufactures	1985					100
		2004	97	101	348	268	204
		2005	100	169	337	353	240
		2006	557	323	341	526	437
		2007	297	214	279	504	324
		2008	224	201	604	376	351
		2009	342	194	624	410	392
		2010	133	202	515	463	328
		2011	220	182	532	486	355
		2012	528	357	676	547	527
		2013	196	303	756	554	452
31	Food, beverages and tobacco	1985					100
		2004	200	188	289	285	240
		2005	236	226	297	331	273
		2006	334	256	314	353	314
		2007	307	296	318	374	324
		2008	298	292	410	405	351
		2009	327	323	442	410	375
		2010	352	347	425	423	386
		2011	369	333	415	451	392
		2012	513	357	631	459	490
		2013	406	383	533	523	461

Table G.8 (ctd): Production Index of Manufacturing Industries by Activity; Tanzania Mainland, 2004 - 2013

ISIC Code	Industrial Activity	Year	Index (1985=100)				Total
			Quarter				
			Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
321	Textiles	1985					100
		2004	317	350	352	345	341
		2005	299	275	282	336	298
		2006	319	327	337	350	333
		2007	334	324	342	321	330
		2008	301	312	434	362	352
		2009	253	224	303	323	276
		2010	281	292	299	301	293
		2011	296	272	251	260	270
		2012	298	274	758	313	411
		2013	309	252	283	189	258
323	Leather and products except footwear	1985					100
		2004	4	4	10	6	6
		2005	7	3	4	4	5
		2006	3	4	4	5	4
		2007	5	5	7	7	6
		2008	3	6	3	3	4
		2009	1	2	5	3	3
		2010	4	3	4	3	3
		2011	6	3	6	3	5
		2012	10	3	7	8	7
		2013	9	7	10	8	8
324	Footwear	1985					100
		2004	0	0	0	0	0
		2005	0	0	0	0	0
		2006	0	0	0	0	0
		2007	0	0	0	0	0
		2008	0	0	0	0	0
		2009	58	130	121	105	103
		2010	105	105	107	139	114
		2011	140	137	114	121	128
		2012	133	137	118	105	123
		2013	149	150	123	118	135
32	Textiles and leather	1985					100
		2004	258	284	286	280	277
		2005	243	223	229	273	242
		2006	259	265	273	284	271
		2007	272	263	278	261	268
		2008	244	253	352	294	286
		2009	208	189	252	268	229
		2010	233	242	248	251	244
		2011	248	228	210	228	228
		2012	227	264	312	351	298
		2013	259	213	237	160	217
331	Wood and wood products except furniture	1985					100
		2004	158	188	212	287	211
		2005	183	203	337	211	233
		2006	222	193	266	343	256
		2007	383	373	277	292	331
		2008	276	233	289	256	263

Table G.8 (ctd): Production Index of Manufacturing Industries by Activity; Tanzania Mainland, 2004 - 2013

ISIC Code	Industrial Activity	Year	Index (1985=100)				Total
			Quarter				
			Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
		2009	229	208	294	255	246
		2010	233	233	240	270	244
		2011	272	261	270	286	273
		2012	360	367	381	389	360
		2013	720	668	748	1084	805
341	Paper and paper products	1985					100
		2004	68	83	81	80	78
		2005	76	75	78	72	75
		2006	70	74	76	74	74
		2007	77	75	309	331	198
		2008	315	273	343	310	310
		2009	276	284	324	297	295
		2010	256	321	329	363	317
		2011	353	334	350	337	343
		2012	320	349	381	389	360
		2013	342	337	360	189	307
351	Industrial chemicals	1985					100
		2004	10	44	31	25	27
		2005	87	63	63	72	71
		2006	31	38	38	32	35
		2007	34	33	27	35	32
		2008	31	36	31	59	39
		2009	30	51	76	95	63
		2010	43	38	43	32	39
		2011	28	17	36	49	32
		2012	31	11	36	46	31
		2013	31	6	40	108	46
352	Other chemical industries	1985					100
		2004	345	349	400	407	375
		2005	327	397	427	424	394
		2006	435	452	494	500	470
		2007	493	492	511	517	503
		2008	483	501	566	639	547
		2009	608	606	626	649	622
		2010	704	692	696	691	696
		2011	683	740	746	690	715
		2012	578	637	679	697	648
		2013	667	587	689	580	631
355	Rubber products	1985					100
		2004	62	46	31	47	47
		2005	31	28	44	50	38
		2006	61	61	50	56	57
		2007	37	12	18	25	23
		2008	18	12	0	0	8
		2009	0	0	0	0	0
		2010	0	0	0	0	0
		2011	0	0	0	0	0

Table G.8 (ctd): Production Index of Manufacturing Industries by Activity; Tanzania Mainland, 2004 - 2013

ISIC Code	Industrial Activity	Year	Quarter				Total
			Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
			Index (1985=100)				
		2012	0	0	0	0	0
		2013	0	0	0	0	0
356	Plastic products	1985					100
		2004	321	315	368	337	335
		2005	366	332	368	388	363
		2006	354	353	338	312	339
		2007	256	260	302	297	279
		2008	265	290	248	363	292
		2009	296	303	401	385	346
		2010	704	509	560	536	577
		2011	544	596	583	795	629
		2012	600	677	543	600	605
		2013	657	765	657	609	672
35	Chemical, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	1985					100
		2004	71	76	83	83	78
		2005	79	87	93	95	89
		2006	90	94	101	101	96
		2007	98	96	100	102	99
		2008	95	99	108	127	107
		2009	116	119	129	135	125
		2010	142	135	138	135	137
		2011	133	142	146	142	140
		2012	116	124	133	139	128
		2013	132	116	138	129	129
36	Pottery, china, glass and non-metallic products	1985					100
		2004	286	285	290	292	288
		2005	302	314	338	345	325
		2006	251	328	353	348	320
		2007	361	375	434	412	395
		2008	382	383	450	447	415
		2009	460	385	476	514	459
		2010	468	465	571	602	526
		2011	547	499	537	561	536
		2012	550	565	593	598	576
		2013	479	489	544	573	521
37	Iron, steel and non-ferrous metals	1985					100
		2004	114	127	95	124	115
		2005	115	130	127	122	123
		2006	147	131	122	141	135
		2007	131	146	124	170	143
		2008	185	172	178	173	177
		2009	194	196	226	198	191
		2010	225	224	236	253	235
		2011	254	275	230	281	260
		2012	267	264	312	351	298

Table G.8 (ctd): Production Index of Manufacturing Industries by Activity; Tanzania Mainland, 2004 - 2013

ISIC Code	Industrial Activity	Year	Index (1985=100)				Total
			Quarter				
			Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
		2013	293	274	278	301	287
381	Fabricated metal products except machinery	1985					100
		2004	14	36	42	18	27
		2005	20	19	20	20	20
		2006	21	29	29	26	26
		2007	28	28	30	28	28
		2008	31	30	29	31	31
		2009	32	31	30	34	32
		2010	27	31	29	32	30
		2011	33	28	27	30	29
		2012	29	36	39	44	37
		2013	43	55	60	63	55
382	Machinery except electrical	1985					100
		2004	5	3	4	3	4
		2005	5	3	5	2	4
		2006	0	0	2	0	1
		2007	2	3	4	4	3
		2008	3	5	3	3	4
		2009	4	3	4	0	3
		2010	0	3	8	6	4
		2011	0	2	8	6	4
		2012	2	2	9	7	5
		2013	8	0	0	0	2
383	Electrical machinery and apparatus supplies	1985					100
		2004	123	112	107	113	114
		2005	78	89	101	146	103
		2006	145	146	150	153	148
		2007	148	165	170	179	165
		2008	266	217	286	217	247
		2009	285	192	208	201	221
		2010	149	165	199	214	184
		2011	349	375	269	336	332
		2012	366	264	311	360	325
		2013	331	204	244	421	300
384	Transport equipment	1985					100
		2004	12	6	4	4	7
		2005	4	5	4	4	4
		2006	4	5	5	4	4
		2007	5	4	4	11	6
		2008	9	7	7	5	7
		2009	5	7	7	5	6
		2010	9	8	9	7	8
		2011	7	7	6	7	7
		2012	8	0	8	6	6
		2013	11	0	10	17	9

Table G.8 (ctd): Production Index of Manufacturing Industries by Activity; Tanzania Mainland, 2004 - 2013

ISIC Code	Industrial Activity	Year	Quarter				Total
			Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
			Index (1985=100)				
38	Fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	1985					100
		2004	40	66	74	41	55
		2005	40	39	41	46	42
		2006	48	59	61	56	56
		2007	58	59	63	66	61
		2008	79	71	77	70	74
		2009	78	68	69	73	72
		2010	60	67	69	72	67
		2011	89	84	71	83	82
		2012	86	80	94	105	91
	2013	103	100	117	145	116	
39	Other manufacturing industries	1985					100
		2004	102	67	114	118	100
		2005	99	102	110	118	107
		2006	115	126	129	151	130
		2007	153	251	256	249	227
		2008	317	301	282	292	298
		2009	380	359	387	415	385
		2010	282	471	465	516	434
		2011	533	432	631	467	516
		2012	620	518	647	550	584
	2013	648	678	657	709	673	
3	Total manufacturing	1985					100
		2004	161	163	209	207	185
		2005	179	176	213	232	200
		2006	228	198	228	249	226
		2007	226	223	238	266	238
		2008	229	225	296	290	260
		2009	248	240	311	299	274
		2010	268	267	310	314	290
		2011	287	268	302	325	296
		2012	314	282	348	367	328
	2013	311	291	372	366	335	

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

Table G. 9: Number of Persons Engaged in Industrial Establishments with 10 or More Workers by Industrial Activity; Tanzania Mainland, 2009-2013

ISIC Rev.4	Industrial Activity	Number				
		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
05	Mining of Coal and Lignite	-	-	-	-	-
06	Extraction of Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	19	21	22	24	25
07	Mining of Metal Ores	742	834	876	964	1,012
08	Other Mining and Quarrying	1,836	2,064	2,167	2,384	2,503
	TOTAL MINING	2,597	2,919	3,065	3,372	3,541
10	Manufacture of Food Products	37,045	41,801	43,891	46,111	48,416
11	Manufacture of Beverages	5,450	6,150	6,457	6,784	7,123
12	Manufacture of Tobacco Products	3,815	4,305	4,520	4,749	4,986
13	Manufacture of Textiles	12,163	13,725	14,411	15,140	15,897
14	Manufacture of Wearing Apparel	21	24	25	26	27
15	Manufacture of leather and related products	1,160	1,309	1,374	1,443	1,515
16	Manufacture of woods and wood products and cork, except furniture; manufacture	1,134	1,280	1,344	1,412	1,483
17	Manufacture of Paper and Paper products	2,377	2,682	2,816	2,958	3,106
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	4,055	4,576	4,804	5,047	5,299
20	Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products	2,831	3,194	3,354	3,524	3,700
21	Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	994	1,122	1,178	1,238	1,300
22	Manufacture of Rubber and Plastics Products	4,329	4,885	5,129	5,388	5,657
23	Manufacture of Other Non-metallic Mineral Products	2,375	2,680	2,814	2,956	3,104
24	Manufacture of Basic Metals	1,348	1,521	1,597	1,678	1,762
25	Manufacture of Fabricated Metal Products, Except Machinery and Equipment	2,053	2,317	2,432	2,555	2,683
27	Manufacture of Electrical Equipment	529	597	627	659	692
28	Manufacture of Machinery and Equipment n.e.c.	132	149	156	164	172
29	Manufacture of Motor Vehicles, Trailers and Semi-trailers	223	252	264	277	291
30	Manufacture of Other transport equipment	94	106	111	118	124
31	Manufacture of Furniture	2,670	3,013	3,163	3,323	3,489
32	Other manufacturing	12,158	13,719	14,405	15,134	15,891
33	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	125	141	148	157	165
	TOTAL MANUFACTURING	97,081	109,545	115,022	120,840	126,882
35	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air conditioning supply	4,550	4,777	4,686	5,155	5,413
36	Water collection, Treatment and Supply	1,340	1,407	1,380	1,518	1,594
	TOTAL ELECTRICITY AND WATER	5,890	6,184	6,066	6,673	7,007
	TOTAL INDUSTRY	105,568	118,648	124,153	130,885	137,430

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (Annual Survey of Industrial Production)

Table G. 10: Number of Employees in Industrial Establishments with 10 or More Workers by Industrial Activity; Tanzania Mainland, 2009 -2013

ISIC Rev.4	Industrial Activity	Number				
		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
05	Mining of Coal and Lignite		-	-	-	-
06	Extraction of Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	18	20	21	22	23
07	Mining of Metal Ores	715	804	844	886	930
08	Other Mining and Quarrying	1,835	2,062	2,165	2,273	2,387
	TOTAL MINING AND QUARRYING	2,568	2,886	3,030	3,181	3,340
10	Manufacture of Food Products	36,668	41,515	43,591	45,770	48,058
11	Manufacture of Beverages	5,387	6,099	6,404	6,724	7,060
12	Manufacture of Tobacco Products	3,815	4,319	4,535	4,762	5,000
13	Manufacture of Textiles	12,120	13,722	14,408	15,128	15,884
14	Manufacture of Wearing Apparel	16	18	19	20	21
15	Manufacture of leather and related products	1,149	1,301	1,366	1,434	1,506
16	Manufacture of woods and wood products and cork, Except furniture; manufacture	1,088	1,232	1,293	1,358	1,426
17	Manufacture of Paper and Paper products	2,372	2,686	2,820	2,961	3,109
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	3,893	4,408	4,628	4,859	5,102
20	Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products	2,737	3,099	3,254	3,417	3,588
21	Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and Pharmaceutical preparations	988	1,119	1,175	1,234	1,296
22	Manufacture of Rubber and Plastics Products	4,241	4,802	5,042	5,294	5,559
23	Manufacture of Other Non-metallic Mineral Products	2,323	2,630	2,762	2,900	3,045
24	Manufacture of Basic Metals	1,328	1,504	1,579	1,658	1,741
25	Manufacture of Fabricated Metal Products, Except Machinery and Equipment	1,989	2,252	2,365	2,483	2,607
27	Manufacture of Electrical Equipment	521	590	619	650	682
28	Manufacture of Machinery and Equipment n.e.c.	124	140	147	154	162
29	Manufacture of Motor Vehicles, Trailers and Semi-Trailers	211	239	251	264	277
30	Manufacture of Other transport equipment	88	100	105	110	115
31	Manufacture of Furniture	2,485	2,813	2,954	3,102	3,257
32	Other manufacturing	12,030	13,620	14,301	15,016	15,767
33	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	118	134	140	147	154
	TOTAL MANUFACTURING	95,691	108,340	113,757	119,445	125,417
35	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air conditioning supply	4,549	4,776	4,671	4,568	4,796
36	Water collection, Treatment and Supply	1,233	1,295	1,266	1,238	1,300
	TOTAL ELECTRICITY AND WATER	5,782	6,071	5,937	5,806	6,096
	TOTAL INDUSTRY	104,041	117,296	122,723	128,432	134,853

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (Annual Survey of Industrial Production)

Table G. 11: Labour Costs in Industrial Establishments with 10 or More Workers by Industrial Activity; Tanzania Mainland, 2010 - 2013

		(Million TZS.)			
ISIC Rev.4	Industrial Activity	2010	2011	2012	2013p
05	Mining of Coal and Lignite	-	-	-	-
06	Extraction of Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	496	520	546	573
07	Mining of Metal Ores	5,932	6,228	6,539	6,866
08	Other Mining and Quarrying	62,035	65,137	68,394	71,814
	TOTAL MINING AND QUARRYING	68,463	71,886	75,479	79,253
10	Manufacture of Food Products	119,820	125,811	132,102	138,706
11	Manufacture of Beverages	77,786	81,675	85,759	90,047
12	Manufacture of Tobacco Products	15,348	16,115	16,921	17,767
13	Manufacture of Textiles	14,249	14,961	15,709	16,494
14	Manufacture of Wearing Apparel	32	33	35	37
15	Manufacture of leather and related products	5,362	5,630	5,912	6,208
16	Manufacture of woods and wood products and cork, except furniture manufacture	3,533	3,709	3,894	4,089
17	Manufacture of Paper and Paper products	6,034	6,336	6,653	6,986
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	22,891	24,036	25,238	26,500
20	Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products	15,814	16,605	17,435	18,307
21	Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	6,099	6,404	6,724	7,060
22	Manufacture of Rubber and Plastics Products	13,079	13,733	14,420	15,141
23	Manufacture of Other Non-metallic Mineral Products	30,151	31,659	33,242	34,904
24	Manufacture of Basic Metals	3,748	3,935	4,132	4,339
25	Manufacture of Fabricated Metal Products, Except Machinery and Equipment	7,896	8,291	8,706	9,141
27	Manufacture of Electrical Equipment	2,446	2,568	2,696	2,831
28	Manufacture of Machinery and Equipment n.e.c.	676	710	746	783
29	Manufacture of Motor Vehicles, Trailers and Semi-trailers	716	752	790	829
30	Manufacture of Other transport equipment	144	151	159	167
31	Manufacture of Furniture	4,927	5,173	5,432	5,704
32	Other manufacturing	47,238	49,599	52,079	54,683
33	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	724	760	798	838
	TOTAL MANUFACTURING	398,713	418,648	439,580	461,559
35	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air conditioning supply	125,066	131,319	137,885	144,779
36	Water collection, Treatment and Supply	4,593	4,823	5,064	5,317
	TOTAL ELECTRICITY AND WATER	129,659	136,142	142,949	150,096
	TOTAL INDUSTRY	596,835	626,676	658,008	690,908

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (Annual Survey of Industrial Production)

Table G. 12: Wages and Salaries in Industrial Establishments with 10 or More Workers by Industrial Activity; Tanzania Mainland, 2010 - 2013

(Million TZS)

ISIC Rev.4	Industrial Activity	2010	2011	2012	2013p
6	Extraction of Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	360	378	397	417
7	Mining of Metal Ores	4,707	4,943	5,190	5,449
8	Other Mining and Quarrying	48,093	50,497	53,022	55,673
	TOTAL MINING AND QUARRYING	53,160	55,818	58,609	61,539
10	Manufacture of Food Products	85,013	89,263	93,727	98,413
11	Manufacture of Beverages	57,721	60,607	63,638	66,820
12	Manufacture of Tobacco Products	9,283	9,747	10,234	10,746
13	Manufacture of Textiles	11,356	11,924	12,520	13,146
14	Manufacture of Wearing Apparel	12	13	14	15
15	Manufacture of leather and related products	4,205	4,415	4,636	4,868
16	Manufacture of woods and wood products and cork, except furniture; manufacture	2,257	2,370	2,489	2,613
17	Manufacture of Paper and Paper products	4,980	5,229	5,490	5,764
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	13,006	13,656	14,339	15,056
20	Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products	9,679	10,163	10,671	11,205
21	Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	4,051	4,254	4,467	4,690
22	Manufacture of Rubber and Plastics Products	7,156	7,514	7,890	8,284
23	Manufacture of Other Non-metallic Mineral Products	20,704	21,739	22,826	23,967
24	Manufacture of Basic Metals	2,848	2,991	3,141	3,298
25	Manufacture of Fabricated Metal Products, except Machinery and Equipment	4,824	5,065	5,318	5,584
27	Manufacture of Electrical Equipment	1,799	1,889	1,983	2,082
28	Manufacture of Machinery and Equipment n.e.c.	387	406	426	447
29	Manufacture of Motor Vehicles, Trailers and Semi-trailers	484	508	533	560
30	Manufacture of other Transport Equipment	86	91	96	101
31	Manufacture of Furniture	3,148	3,305	3,470	3,643
32	Other Manufacturing	37,364	39,232	41,194	43,254
33	Repair and Installation of Machinery and Equipment	590	619	650	682
	TOTAL MANUFACTURING	280,954	295,002	309,752	325,239
35	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air-conditioning Supply	101,386	106,455	111,778	117,367
36	Water collection, Treatment and Supply	3,282	3,446	3,618	3,799
	TOTAL ELECTRICITY AND WATER	104,668	109,901	115,396	121,166
	TOTAL INDUSTRY	438,782	460,721	483,757	507,944

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (Annual Survey of Industrial Production)

Table G. 13: Gross Output in Industrial Establishments with 10 or More Workers by Industrial Activity; Tanzania Mainland 2010 - 2013

(Million TZS)

ISIC Rev.4	Industrial Activity	2010	2011	2012	2013
6	Extraction of Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	134,327	141,043	148,095	155,500
7	Mining of Metal Ores	18,642	19,574	20,553	21,581
8	Other Mining and Quarrying	526,429	552,750	580,387	609,407
	TOTAL MINING AND QUARRYING	679,398	713,368	749,035	786,487
10	Manufacture of Food Products	1,578,014	1,656,915	1,739,760	1,826,748
11	Manufacture of Beverages	907,847	953,239	1,000,900	1,050,945
12	Manufacture of Tobacco Products	284,760	298,998	313,948	329,645
13	Manufacture of Textiles	224,554	235,782	247,571	259,950
14	Manufacture of Wearing Apparel	149	157	165	173
15	Manufacture of leather and related products	28,940	30,387	31,906	33,501
16	Manufacture of woods and wood products and cork, except furniture; manufacture	67,395	70,765	74,303	78,018
17	Manufacture of Paper and Paper products	18,297	19,212	20,173	21,182
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	148,097	155,502	163,277	171,441
20	Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products	399,902	419,897	440,892	462,937
21	Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	67,350	70,718	74,254	77,967
22	Manufacture of Rubber and Plastics Products	139,529	146,506	153,831	161,523
23	Manufacture of Other Non-metallic Mineral Products	474,115	497,821	522,712	548,848
24	Manufacture of Basic Metals	69,641	73,123	76,779	80,618
25	Manufacture of Fabricated Metal Products, Except Machinery and Equipment	129,438	135,910	142,705	149,840
27	Manufacture of Electrical Equipment	39,628	41,610	43,690	45,875
28	Manufacture of Machinery and Equipment n.e.c.	7,900	8,295	8,710	9,146
29	Manufacture of Motor Vehicles, Trailers and Semi-trailers	3,678	3,862	4,055	4,258
30	Manufacture of Other Transport Equipment	988	1,038	1,090	1,145
31	Manufacture of Furniture	49,369	51,838	54,430	57,152
32	Other Manufacturing	552,035	579,636	608,617	639,048
33	Repair and installation of Machinery and Equipment	2,665	2,799	2,939	3,086
	TOTAL MANUFACTURING	5,194,293	5,454,007	5,726,707	6,013,043
35	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air conditioning supply	606,360	636,678	668,511	701,936
36	Water collection, Treatment and Supply	35,369	37,138	38,995	40,945
	TOTAL ELECTRICITY AND WATER	641,729	673,815	707,506	742,881
	TOTAL INDUSTRY	6,515,420	6,841,190	7,183,248	7,542,411

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (Annual Survey of Industrial Production).

Table G. 14: Value Added by Industrial Establishments with 10 or More Workers by Industrial Activity; Tanzania Mainland 2010 - 2013

(Million TZS)

ISIC Rev.4	Industrial Activity	2010	2011	2012	2013
6	Extraction of Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	80,208	40	66	69
7	Mining of Metal Ores	6,576	6,905	11,307	11,872
8	Other Mining and Quarrying	136,654	143,486	234,967	246,715
	TOTAL MINING AND QUARRYING	223,438	150,431	246,340	258,657
10	Manufacture of Food Products	461,861	484,954	509,201	534,654
11	Manufacture of Beverages	490,279	514,792	540,531	567,550
12	Manufacture of Tobacco Products	136,373	143,191	150,350	157,865
13	Manufacture of Textiles	106,520	111,846	117,438	123,308
14	Manufacture of Wearing Apparel	96	101	106	111
15	Manufacture of leather and related products	5,011	5,262	5,525	5,801
16	Manufacture of woods and wood products and cork, except furniture; manufacture	17,599	18,479	19,403	20,373
17	Manufacture of Paper and Paper products	2,260	2,373	2,492	2,617
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	46,678	49,011	51,492	54,066
20	Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products	89,882	94,376	99,095	104,048
21	Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	54,327	57,044	59,896	62,890
22	Manufacture of Rubber and Plastics Products	72,555	76,183	79,992	83,990
23	Manufacture of Other Non-metallic Mineral Products	213,218	223,879	235,073	246,823
24	Manufacture of Basic Metals	34,655	36,388	38,207	40,117
25	Manufacture of Fabricated Metal Products, except Machinery and Equipment	21,482	22,556	23,684	24,868
27	Manufacture of Electrical Equipment	19,976	20,975	22,024	23,125
28	Manufacture of Machinery and Equipment n.e.c.	5,263	5,526	5,802	6,092
29	Manufacture of Motor Vehicles, Trailers and Semi-trailers	783	822	863	906
30	Manufacture of Other transport equipment	345	363	381	400
31	Manufacture of Furniture	20,964	22,012	23,113	24,268
32	Other manufacturing	180,020	189,021	198,472	208,393
33	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	1,469	1,542	1,619	1,700
	TOTAL MANUFACTURING	1,981,615	2,080,695	2,184,729	2,293,966
35	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air conditioning supply	136,165	142,974	150,122	157,628
36	Water collection, Treatment and Supply	10,808	11,349	11,916	12,512
	TOTAL ELECTRICITY AND WATER	146,974	154,322	162,038	170,140
	TOTAL INDUSTRY	2,352,027	2,469,627	2,593,107	2,722,763

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (Annual Survey of Industrial Production)

Table G. 15: Number of Employees, Wages and Salaries and Value Added in Private Industrial Sector by Activity; Tanzania Mainland, 2012 – 2013

ISIC Rev.4	Industrial Activity	No. of Employees		Wage and Salaries (Mill. TZS)		Value Added (Mill. TZS)	
		2012	2013	2012	2013	2012p	2013
6	Extraction of Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	24	25	397	417	88,473	92,896
7	Mining of Metal Ores	964	1,012	5,195	5,455	7,253	7,616
8	Other Mining and Quarrying	1,442	1,514	17,206	18,066	79,422	83,393
	TOTAL MINING AND QUARRYING	2,430	2,552	22,798	23,938	175,148	183,905
10	Manufacture of Food Products	43,885	46,079	102,581	107,710	615,783	646,563
11	Manufacture of Beverages	5,485	5,759	49,051	51,503	368,302	386,712
12	Manufacture of Tobacco Products	4,250	4,462	11,534	12,111	51,991	54,590
13	Manufacture of Textiles	14,592	15,322	10,779	11,318	141,825	148,914
14	Manufacture of Wearing Apparel	22	23	16	17	132	139
15	Manufacture of leather and related products	1,546	1,623	5,233	5,495	6,897	7,242
16	Manufacture of woods and wood products and cork, except furniture; manufacture	1,449	1,521	2,810	2,950	24,222	25,433
17	Manufacture of Paper and Paper products	692	727	2,253	2,366	319	335
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	5,120	5,376	15,792	16,582	63,973	67,171
20	Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products	3,617	3,798	12,047	12,649	123,710	129,894
21	Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	1,302	1,367	5,042	5,294	74,774	78,512
22	Manufacture of Rubber and Plastics Products	5,158	5,416	7,775	8,164	73,989	77,687
23	Manufacture of Other Non-metallic Mineral Products	2,328	2,444	9,910	10,405	203,736	213,920
24	Manufacture of Basic Metals	1,796	1,886	3,545	3,722	47,698	50,082
25	Manufacture of Fabricated Metal Products, Except Machinery and Equipment	2,666	2,799	5,935	6,232	29,283	30,747
27	Manufacture of Electrical Equipment	705	740	2,239	2,351	27,493	28,867
28	Manufacture of Machinery and Equipment n.e.c.	131	138	366	384	7,081	7,435
29	Manufacture of Motor Vehicles, Trailers and Semi-trailers	286	300	602	632	1,078	1,132
30	Manufacture of Other transport equipment	119	125	107	112	476	500
31	Manufacture of Furniture	3,112	3,268	3,909	4,104	28,817	30,257
32	Other manufacturing	13,888	14,582	34,612	36,342	176,069	184,870
33	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	133	140	385	404	1,928	2,024
	TOTAL MANUFACTURING	112,281	117,896	286,523	300,848	2,069,578	2,173,025
35	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air conditioning supply	274	288	1,251	1,314	18,915	19,861
36	Water collection, Treatment and Supply	709	744	1,820	1,911	7,805	8,195
	TOTAL ELECTRICITY AND WATER	983	1,032	3,071	3,225	26,720	28,056
	TOTAL INDUSTRY	115,694	121,480	312,392	328,010	2,271,446	2,384,986

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (Annual Survey of Industrial Production)

Table G. 16: Number of Employees, Wages and Salaries and Value Added in Manufacturing Sector by Region; Tanzania Mainland, 2011– 2013

Region	No. of Employees			Wage and Salaries (Mill. TZS)			Value Added (Mill. TZS)		
	2011	2012	2013	2011	2012	2013	2011	2012	2013p
Dodoma	208	218	229	542	569	597	9,213	9,674	10,158
Arusha	13,759	14,447	15,169	20,720	21,756	22,844	383,946	403,144	423,295
Kilimanjaro	10,388	10,907	11,452	11,421	11,992	12,592	147,723	155,109	162,862
Tanga	9,043	9,495	9,970	11,344	11,912	12,508	255,055	267,807	281,194
Morogoro	7,307	7,672	8,056	19,907	20,902	21,947	310,810	326,350	342,663
Pwani	581	610	640	3,190	3,350	3,517	3,787	3,976	4,175
Dar es Salaam	24,645	40,224	42,235	136,705	162,470	170,593	651,855	647,433	679,795
Lindi	55	57	60	73	77	81	468	492	517
Mtwara	104	109	114	1,403	1,473	1,547	4,454	4,677	4,911
Ruvuma	879	923	969	495	520	546	8,075	8,479	8,903
Iringa	8,185	8,594	9,024	15,383	16,152	16,960	35,125	36,882	38,726
Mbeya	2,594	2,724	2,860	5,867	6,160	6,468	23,877	25,071	26,324
Singida	214	225	236	494	519	545	2,488	2,612	2,743
Tabora	726	762	800	1,234	1,296	1,361	4,785	5,024	5,275
Rukwa	115	121	127	963	1,011	1,062	1,454	1,537	1,614
Kigoma	610	641	673	1,462	1,535	1,612	5,729	6,015	6,316
Shinyanga	1,974	2,073	2,177	9,362	9,830	10,321	20,595	21,625	22,706
Kagera	8,555	8,983	9,432	9,054	9,506	9,981	35,444	37,216	39,076
Mwanza	6,460	6,783	7,122	12,740	13,377	14,046	109,846	115,338	121,103
Mara	3,099	3,254	3,417	9,328	9,795	10,285	88,644	93,076	97,728
Manyara	593	623	654	5,285	5,550	5,827	12,592	13,222	13,883
TOTAL	113,757	119,445	125,417	295,002	309,752	325,239	2,080,695	2,184,730	2,293,966

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (Annual Survey of Industrial Production)

Table G. 17: Electricity Installed Capacity and Electricity Generated and Sold; Tanzania Mainland, 2002 - 2013

Year	Installed Capacity (MW)			Generated (GWH)	Sold (GWH)
	Thermal	Hydro	Total		
2002	76.4	576.5	652.9	2,790.40	2,076.1
2003	76.4	576.5	652.9	3,185.40	2,393.2
2004	161	576.5	737.5	3,397.50	2,556.0
2005	81	561	642	4,298.20	2,419.0
2006	81	561	642	3,592.50	2,464.0
2007	81	561	642	4,204.60	3,057.0
2008	81	561	642	4,425.40	3,369.0
2009	229.4	561.8	791.2	4,802.10	2,930.0
2010	190.3	561.8	752.1	5,137.8	3,917.0
2011	228	561.8	789.8	5,152.8	3,719
2012	259.4	561.8	821.2	5,859.9	4,145.0
2013p	322.4	561.8	884.2	5,997.40	4,588.4

MW Megawatt

GWH Gig watt-Hour = Million KWH

Source: Tanzania Electric Supply Company (TANESCO)

Table G. 18: Electricity; Installed Capacity and Total Units Generated by Station; Tanzania Mainland, 2007 - 2013

Stations	Installed Capacity 1995 (MW)	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012r	2013p
National Grid								
Hydro Stations								
Kidatu (Morogoro)	200	1028.7	1061.6	1097.8	1110.6	759.3	710.73	558.34
Mtera	80	422	344	450.9	433.3	229.3	261.72	166.68
Hale (Tanga)	21	69.3	60.2	43.1	49	2.6	31.89	36.11
New Pangani	66	309.5	262	166.7	207.9	197.3	131.58	137.2
Nyumba ya Mungu	8	27.1	25.1	32.9	30.2	29.4	37.39	21.53
Kihansi	-	656	893.2	845.6	867.3	772.9	590.93	795.17
Uwemba Min Hydro			2.9	3	3	1.9	2.3	2.3
Total	375	2,512.40	2,648.90	2,639.90	2,701.30	1,992.60	1,766.59	1,717.33
Thermal Stations								
Ubungo Diesel	60.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ubungo GTS	120						0	479.05
Ubungo-Watsila			266.1	630.4	669.8	631.4	667.6	522.12
Tegeta - Watsila				17.5	243.7	320.2	286.7	313.4
Dodoma (Zuzu)	7.3	0.3	2.1	2.4	1.1	5.4	4.9	6.7
Mbeya Iyunga	11.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Musoma	2.9	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
Mwanza Nyakato	8	-	-	0	0	0	0	53.3
Tabora	6.8	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	216.8	0.4	268.2	650.4	914.6	957.0	959.1	1,374.7
Total National Grid	591.8	2,512.80	2,917	3,290.30	3,615.91	2,949.57	2,725.65	3,092.03
Isolated Stations								
Bukoba	2.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	2.8	0.16	0.59
Kigoma	3.9	14.7	17.8	15.2	21.2	21.1	23.4	24.04
Kilwa /Masoko	0.7	2.2	2.3	2.4	1.4	0	0	0.00
Lindi	1.4	3.4	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Mafia	1.1	2.8	2.2	2.6	2.7	3.2	4.16	4.45
Mtwara	4.2	0.6	0	0	0	59.2	64.13	68.60
Njombe	1.9	1.2		0	0	0	-	-
Songea	2.5	15.1	17.2	16.4	18.8	17.6	20.59	22.69
Sumbawanga	2	-	-	0	0	2.4	10.85	13.94
Mpanda	1.5	4.9	4	4.6	7	6.9	8.28	8.58
Ikwiriri	0.8	1.7	1.8	2.3	2.8	0.3	0	0.00
Tunduru	-	2.6	1.8	2.9	3.8	3.6	3.72	3.75
Masasi	4.5	16.4	13.7	13.2	10.1	0	0	0.00
Liwale	0.1	1.3	1.3	1.3	1	1.2	1.05	1.34
Ngara		2.1	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.8	3.15	2.92
Biharamulo		2.4	2.6	2.4	3.3	3.4	3.71	4.14
Mbinga			1.1	2.1	3.1	3.1	4.01	4.63
Ludewa			0.1	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.88	0.96

Table G 18 (ctd): Electricity; Installed Capacity and Total Units Generated by Station; Tanzania Mainland, 2007 - 2013

Stations	Installed Capacity 1995 (MW)	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012r	2013p
Kasulu							2.17	3.15
Kibondo							1.54	2.27
Loliondo							0.24	0.64
Namtumbo								0.28
Somanga						3.35	11.8	11.53
Total	27.1	72.6	68.2	68.8	78.8	131.8	163.84	178.50
Total - TANESCO	618.9	2,585.40	2,985.30	3,359.10	3,694.70	3,077.90	3,134.25	3330.23
Other sources		1,619.20	1,440.10	1,443	1,443.00	2,074.90	2,564.35	2667.18
Total Electricity Generated		4,204.60	4,425.40	4,802.10	5,137.80	5,152.80	5,859.96	5997.41

Source: Tanzania Electricity Company (TANESCO)

Table G. 19: Quantity of Electricity Sold by Region; Tanzania Mainland, 2005 - 2013

Region	GWH								
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012r	2013p
Dodoma	48	49	59	68	79	83	86	94	105
Arusha	202	193	223	296	236	269	260	309	316
Manyara	na	na	na	na	na	na	20	23	24
Kilimanjaro	102	96	110	109	88	124	118	138	144
Tanga	156	154	165	169	166	209	219	245	264
Morogoro	113	107	119	136	121	179	163	207	221
Pwani	na	na	na	104	94	106	116	142	171
Dar-es-Salaam	1,110	1,136	1,574	1,641	1,200	1,789	1,664	1,847	2,150
Lindi	10	12	12	11	11	13	14	15	18
Mtwara	20	20	29	23	29	27	30	34	35
Ruvuma	13	13	14	15	15	21	21	24	27
Iringa	60	61	79	79	85	101	92	102	105
Mbeya	95	99	109	115	125	139	132	150	153
Singida	18	46	28	18	26	26	23	29	32
Tabora	67	71	37	98	84	97	95	103	109
Rukwa	9	11	12	11	12	17	19	19	20
Kigoma	9	12	10	12	12	16	18	21	23
Shinyanga	176	177	195	196	253	313	310	279	280
Kagera	28	35	36	37	33	44	29	55	53
Mwanza	136	132	151	173	192	215	201	224	231
Mara	47	40	95	44	52	110	109	110	124
Total Mainland	2,419	2,464	3,057	3,369	2,930	3,917	3,719	4,170	4,605
Zanzibar	185	204	231	229	186	174	277	299	219
Total	2,604	2,668	3,288	3,598	3,116	4,091	3,996	4,469	4,824

Source: Tanzania Electricity Supply Company (TANESCO)

Table G. 20: Electricity Sales by Type of Use; Tanzania, 2000 -2013

Year	Tanzania Mainland			Tanzania Zanzibar	Total	Power Trans Loss	Total Power Generated
	Public Lighting	Domestic	Commercial and Industrial				
2000	0.88	1,002	833	105	1,941	547	2,488
2001	0.55	980	965	127	2,073	675	2,748
2002	0.1	1,108	1,085	133	2,326	464	2,790
2003	0.04	1,029	1,257	145	2,431	232	2,663
2004	0.05	1,131	1,419	161	2,711	40	2,751
2005	0.03	900	1,519	185	2,604	544	3,148
2006	0.09	871	1,593	204	2,668	924	3,592
2007	0.01	1,420	1,459	231	3,288	917	4,205
2008	0.01	1,647	1,722	229	3,598	827	4,425
2009	0.01	1,432	1,498	186	3,116	1686	4,802
2010	0.01	1,671	2,247	174	4,092	1,046	5,138
2011	0.01	1,600	2,118	277	3,995	1,159	5,154
2012r	0.01	1,842	2301	299	4,442	1,048	5,450
2013p	0.01	2028	2560	219	4,824	1,140	5,997

Source: Tanzania Electricity Supply Company (TANESCO)

Table G. 21: Quantity of Electricity Distributed; Tanzania Zanzibar, 2009 - 2013

Description	KWH '000'				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013p
Commercial	13,296	18,600	17,608	19,466	58,202
Domestic	51,954	45,512	60,698	60,425	7,098
Large Industry	38,135	36,509	45,194	45,260	88,396*
Medium Industry	23,176	30,639	28,719	33,678	
Small Industry	618	979	2,527	2,381	3,668
Street Light	371	698	935	270	155
Tukuza	57,252	63,929	92,255	61,818	89,443
Total	184,802	196,866	247,936	223,407	246,962

Source: Zanzibar State Fuel and Power Corporation

* Data include Large and Medium Industry

H. Construction



Table H. 1: Production and Consumption of Cement; Tanzania Mainland, 1976 - 2013

Year	Imported	Exported	Production	Consumption	Tonnes
					(%) Change in Consumption
1976	58,460	1,861	243,639	300,238	-7.1
1977	54,785	4,139	246,500	297,146	-1.0
1978	73,242	22,714	250,065	300,593	1.2
1979	48,375	7,976	298,891	339,290	12.9
1980	30,555	11,110	305,811	325,256	-4.1
1981	49,325	7,751	389,953	431,527	32.7
1982	27,541	16,010	333,531	345,062	-20.0
1983	42,428	20,639	246,919	268,708	-22.1
1984	16,895	18,974	368,644	366,565	36.4
1985	111,341	16,424	375,957	470,874	28.5
1986	42,028	6,558	434,898	470,368	-0.1
1987	1,383	11,146	498,261	488,498	3.9
1988	9,076	65,765	590,927	534,238	9.4
1989	2,145	29,035	594,791	567,901	6.3
1990	2,544	131,469	663,900	534,975	-5.8
1991	2,800	67,766	1,022,580	957,614	79.0
1992	3,080	63,065	677,388	617,403	-35.5
1993	3,600	102,282	748,850	650,168	5.3
1994	3,160	53,706	686,200	635,654	-2.2
1995	4,000	72,092	739,156	671,064	5.6

Table H.1 (ctd): Production and Consumption of Cement; Tanzania Mainland, 1976 - 2013

Year	Imported	Exported	Production	Consumption	Tonnes
					(%) Change in Consumption
1996	1,309	104,811	725,755	622,253	-7.3
1997	2,804	100,165	621,159	523,798	-15.8
1998	14,388	50,718	777,620	741,290	41.5
1999	11,418	29,097	832,602	814,923	9.9
2000	7,281	30,497	833,092	809,876	-0.6
2001	56,395	53,517	900,430	903,308	11.5
2002	149,079	37,203	1,026,082	1,137,958	26
2003	166,446	34,396	1,186,434	1,318,484	15.9
2004	125,007	37,655	1,280,851	1,368,203	3.8
2005	120,200	40,430	1,375,222	1,454,992	6.3
2006	92,711	98	1,421,460	1,514,073	4.1
2007	101,827	52,170	1,629,890	1,731,573	10.9
2008	356,468	99,688	1,755,862	2,012,642	19.8
2009	516,182	57,569	1,940,845	2,399,458	19.2
2010	566,828	189,321	2,312,055	2,689,562	12.1
2011	768,343	217,944	2,408,765	2,959,164	10
2012r	1,013,986	145,793	2,557,798	3,425,991	15.8
2013p	1,218,453	154,481	2,345,647	3,409,619	-1.2

Source: National Bureau of Statistics; Tanzania Revenue Authority

I. Trade

General Information

In International Merchandise Trade Statistics, the objective is to record goods entering and leaving the economic territory of the country. In practice, what is recorded are goods that enter or leave the statistical territory. The statistical territory may coincide with the economic territory of a country or part of it. When the statistical and economic territories of a country differ, International Merchandise Trade Statistics do not provide a complete record of inward and outflow of goods.



Definitions of the Terms Used

Direct Imports: Goods that enter at the time of importation for consumption or for warehousing in Tanzania.

Re-exports: All imported goods, which are subsequently, exported either without subsequently change under drawback includes ship and aircraft's stores.

Domestic Exports: Goods grown, produced or manufactured in Tanzania, which are exported to foreign countries, or sold on ships or on aircraft stores. Materials, which are imported into, and processed or manufactured in Tanzania and then subsequently exported, are classified here.

Exports: Domestic Exports + Re-exports

Valuation:

- **Imports** are valued at Cost, Insurance and Freight, (C.I.F.) port or place of importation
- **Exports** are valued Free on Board (F.O.B.) port or place of exit from Tanzania except in the case of gold, silver and diamonds where the value in gross amount realized on the sale.
- **Re-Exports** are valued F.O.B. port of place of exit from Tanzania that is, the landed cost of goods at the time of importation plus all other charges up to the time of delivering the goods on board the exporting ship or craft or to the place of exit from Tanzania.

Country of Origin or Destination:

- **Imports:** the last country of consignment
- **Exports:** the first country of consignment except where goods are consigned via another country.

Good Excluded from Imports and Exports:**Imports:**

- Travellers samples except in the case of goods subject to duty which are not re-exported
- Motor vehicles imported on a *triptyque* or a “*carnet de passage en donane*” unless such vehicles are not subsequently re-exported
- Naval and military stores
- Diplomatic goods imported by diplomats or cleared ex-bond for their use
- Goods in transit

Exports:

- Travellers samples
- Passengers baggage
- Motor vehicles exported on a *triptyque* or a “*carnet de passage en donane*”
- Naval and military store

Table I. 1: Value of Foreign Trade; Tanzania, 2007 – 2013

	TZS						
Type of Goods	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013p
Export (FOB)	2,628,866	3,194,929	3,671,935	5,604,496	7,331,020	8,653,372	8,223,206
Domestic Export	2,413,809	2,992,530	3,568,071	3,921,648	7,175,377	8,368,496	7,012,100
Re - Export	215,057	202,399	103,864	128,913	155,643	289,875	1,211,106
Imports (CIF)	7,296,763	8,839,274	8,446,721	11,086,891	17,217,173	18,275,893	19,904,472
Total Value of Foreign Trade	9,925,629	12,034,203	12,118,656	16,691,387	24,548,193	26,929,265	28,127,678
Balance of Merchandised Trade	(4,667,897)	(5,644,345)	(4,774,785)	(5,482,395)	(9,886,153)	(9,622,521)	(11,681,26)
Exchange Rate (TZS/US\$)	1,232.80	1,196.30	1,320.30	1,409.30	1,557.40	1,572.00	1,597.60

Source: National Bureau of Statistics and TRA

Table I. 2 : Quantity and Value of Selected Domestic Exports; Tanzania, 2006 – 2013

Commodity	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	Change (%) 2012/13
Quantity (in Tonnes)									
Coffee	46,100	54,010	47,297	57,565	35,359	40,456	54,213	62,654	15.6
Cotton	112,900	33,999	54,116	78,029	74,859	43,042	131,976	68,274	-26.4
Sisal	9,300	7,633	13,786	8,151	11,601	13,838	13,536	11,928	-11.9
Tea	21,800	31,247	28,103	30,437	44,254	27,114	27,783	25,585	-7.9
Tobacco	31,100	48,524	45,910	43,561	69,095	74,022	110,649	71,258	-35.6
Cashew nuts	62,000	33,737	60,468	100,451	132,675	116,583	130,882	154,997	18.4
Cloves	3,000	3,110	3,805	-	2,566	2,306	5,957	4,089	-31.4
Diamonds (Carat)	219,639	149,592	132,477	181,874	80,498	28,378	127,174	179,633	41.2
Gold (gms)	27,029,549	37,400,000	32,300,000	34,800,000	35,600,000	40,400,000	37,900,000	35,100,000	-7.4
Value (TZS. Billion)									
Coffee	92.8	92.9	143.4	124.1	162.3	225.7	292.8	259.1	-11.5
Cotton	56.8	56.8	49.8	95.6	133.1	103.9	164.9	137.7	-16.5
Sisal	9.3	9.4	7.5	18.5	10.9	16.9	18.4	25.4	38.0
Tea	41.7	41	49	50.3	65.5	73.5	87.4	86.8	-0.7
Tobacco	129.1	126.8	137.6	210.2	327.5	437.9	348.1	159.5	-54.2
Cashew nuts	62.7	62.6	50.9	82	173.6	189.6	222	301.2	35.7
Cloves	10.0	10	10.6	16	11.3	48.4	58.3	68.4	17.4
Diamonds	28.0	27.4	38.8	23.8	15.5	14.2	42.2	63.6	50.7
Gold	968.0	804	812	897.9	2,116.70	3,104.20	2,941.30	2,768.5	-5.9

Source: National Bureau of Statistics and Tanzania Revenue Authority.

Table I. 3: Volume and Value of Traditional and Non-Traditional Exports; Tanzania, 2006–2013

Commodity	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	Change (%) 2012/13
Traditional Commodities; Quantity in tonnes									
Coffee	38,901	54,010	47,297	57,565	35,359	40,455	54,800	62,654	14.3
Cotton	46,512	33,999	54,116	78,029	74,859	43,042	132,000	68,274	-48.3
Sisal	10,117	7,633	13,786	8,198	9,041	13,800	13,500	11,928	-11.6
Tea	24,365	31,247	28,103	30,437	44,254	27,113	27,200	25,585	-5.9
Tobacco	37,525	48,524	45,910	43,561	69,095	74,022	105,600	71,258	-32.5
Cashew nuts	58,886	33,737	60,468	100,451	132,675	117,041	130,900	154,997	18.4
Cloves	3,033	3,110	3,805	4,853	2,566	2,306	3,400	4,089	20.3
Sub-Total	219,339	212,259	253,485	310,043	248,590	303,979	467,400	398,785	-14.7
Traditional Commodities; Value in Mill. US \$									
Coffee	75	116	105	115	117.3	146	186.6	163.0	-12.6
Cotton	46	40	81	89	97.8	61.6	164.9	87.0	-47.2
Sisal	8	6	16	6.7	10.9	16.9	18.4	16.0	-13.0
Tea	33	40	43	68	49.8	47.2	56.1	55.0	-2.0
Tobacco	102	112	178	90	232.4	281.2	350.1	232.0	-33.7
Cashew nuts	51	41	69	90	96.9	107	142.6	165.0	15.7
Cloves	8	9	14	14	8.1	31	38.1	43.0	12.9
Sub-Total	323	364	505	467	602.3	674	956.8	761.0	-20.5
Non-Traditional Commodities; Value in Mill. US \$									
Minerals	835	1,007	1,053	1,139	1,560.10	2,284.10	2,187.8	1,922.6	-12.1
Manufactured goods	37	86	116	118	964	861.5	1,047.3	1,044.7	-0.2
Fish and fish products	145.9	163.6	184.7	155	150.4	137.7	160.6	129.0	-19.7
Vegetables and flowers	15.4	19.1	45.7	33.3	30.8	36.4	51.3	61.4	19.7
Re - export	154	285.5	282.9	289.6	338.2	330.2	555.7	762.0	37.1
Other exports	128.3	149.7	160.3	120.4	132.5	98.3	181.7	492.3	170.9
Sub-Total	1,476.2	1,704.5	2,604.7	2,376.1	3,186.9	3,765.1	4,184.4	4,412.0	5.4
Unrecorded products	174.3	202.4	466.8	438.9	563.9	665.1	771.2	762.0	-1.2
GRAND TOTAL	1,917.6	2,226.6	3,578.8	3,294.7	4,323.1	5,098.9	5,912.3	5,174.0	-12.5

Source: National Bureau of Statistics and TRA

Table I. 4: Export Price of Principal Commodities; Tanzania, 2007 – 2013

US\$ per Tonne*

Commodity	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	Change% 2012/13
Coffee	1,930	2,153	2,218	2,001	3,318	3,609	3,403	2,602	-25.0
Cotton	988	1,188	1,495	1,141	1,306	1,431	1,250	1,274	-5.8
Sisal	749	794	1,132	826	940	1,224	1,357	1,341	7.3
Tea	1,358	1,272	1,514	2,239	1,125	1,741	2,061	2,150	6.7
Tobacco	2,730	2,301	3,872	2,074	3,363	3,799	3,316	3,256	61.5
Cashew nuts	859	1,224	1,147	898	730	914	1,089	1,065	-1.9
Cloves	2,654	2,772	3,555	3,036	3,173	13,443	11,199	10,516	-6.1
Diamonds	111	127	153	1,193	3,028	2,395	2,187.8	3,014	37.8
Gold	17	8	34	35	43	55	57	35	-38.7

*Except for Diamond and Gold, whose prices are quoted per carat and gram respectively

Source: National Bureau of Statistics, Tanzania Revenue Authority, Ministry of Energy and Minerals**Table I. 5: Export Price of Principal Commodities; Tanzania, 2007- 2013**

TZS/Tonne.

Commodity	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	Change% 2012/13
Coffee	1,720,893	3,030,861	2,154,999	4,069,399	5,580,087	5,400,679	4,135,909	-23.4
Cotton	1,671,976	920,387	1,225,739	1,775,008	2,412,876	2,124,117	2,016,331	-5.1
Sisal	1,229,393	541,991	-	-	-	-	2,129,058	1.3
Tea	1,311,013	1,743,575	1,652,693	2,501,897	2,664,933	3,144,877	3,392,989	7.9
Tobacco	2,612,784	2,998,056	4,824,626	2,586,996	2,564,562	3,145,641	2,237,711	-28.9
Cashew nuts	1,856,555	841,667	816,564	1,284,308	1,636,560	1,695,963	1,943,340	14.6
Cloves	3,203,756	2,793,226	4,008,131	4,390,290	20,972,246	9,783,616	16,735,615	71.1
Diamonds	156,300	157,692	15,732	38,695	40,709	99,809	137,500	37.8
Gold	9,982	34,504	41,062	60,038	85,738	89,993	78,874	-12.4

*Except for Diamond and Gold, whose prices are quoted per carat and gram respectively

Source: National Bureau of Statistics and Tanzania Revenue Authority

Table I. 6 : Value of Domestic Exports by Country of Destination; Tanzania, 2007 - 2013

	TZS Million						
Country	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Western Europe	1,176,148	1,316,158	1,360,705	681,103	889,391	2,379,714	1,455,650
Austria	192	28	183	374	184	343	522
Belgium	60,464	58,072	102,452	134,355	130,054	238,227	140,099
Germany	127,783	78,099	74,094	192,111	352,122	456,194	257,903
Denmark	2,669	4,565	6,664	3,792	14,405	16,852	15,967
Spain	24,626	30,685	27,950	30,138	22,176	25,774	34,092
Finland	2,609	2,223	7,886	6,558	14,217	8,547	9,163
France	13,982	27,635	15,260	16,157	23,295	28,951	19,252
United Kingdom	54,603	78,450	41,286	46,375	45,327	73,916	91,417
Greece	2,582	2,581	6,360	4,202	4,135	13,722	4,314
Ireland	1,025	347	2,180	2,840	5,295	2,918	538
Italy	73,118	79,108	71,114	93,627	820,423	21,157	91,883
Luxembourg	-	1	70	-	-	385	12
Netherlands	138,279	190,913	226,040	126,401	145,371	188,682	104,349
Norway	2,651	2,227	1,764	1,567	4,476	29,165	6,525
Portugal	40,690	15,737	17,794	17,535	21,770	19,853	22,732
Sweden	3,242	1,745	3,590	3,334	4,827	9,285	10,706
Switzerland	627,634	743,742	896,828	952,230	1,445,059	1,245,742	646,176
Eastern Europe	18,931	16,680	13,395	15,845	17,372	35,801	23,165
Bulgaria	1,180	354	331	385	176	362	2639
Czech Rep	-	1	-	1,615	395	325	708
Hungary	273	257	445	302	216	171	404
Poland	7,203	8,319	3,075	4,029	1,854	12765	1196
Romania	1,667	1,764	1,799	3,559	4,477	4611	3228
Russia	8,601	5,985	7,692	5,954	10,252	17554	14987
Yugoslavia	7	-	52	-	-	13	3
Northern America	47,451	68,495	60,141	73,111	82,848	148,861	118,459
Canada	2,820	2,843	8,048	6,548	7,894	40,682	20,756
USA	44,631	65,653	52,093	66,563	74,954	108,179	97,703
Asia and Oceania	318,744	372,289	436,594	1,617,590	2,003,718	1,785,729	2,206,436
Australia	10,070	7,332	8,779	17,365	24,917	23,135	12,457
Bangladesh	4,342	1,939	1,796	6,519	1,174	11,214	14,423
Burma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	344,304	319,324	491,924	908,360	1,041,131	818,996	494,176
Hong Kong	18,724	16,336	113,045	18,060	17,451	37,166	48,539
Indonesia	19,544	28,665	27,801	20,292	34,422	63,772	52,926
India	114,904	203,744	242,591	312,959	320,198	749,768	1,196,403
Japan	93,756	173,716	229,671	300,373	549,152	78,788	351,556
Korea (DPRK)	0	120	628	2,537	1,047	2,890	106
North							

Table I.6 (ctd): Value of Domestic Exports by Country of Destination; Tanzania, 2007– 2013

Country	TZS Million						
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Korea (Republic)	1,456	1,052	550	3,475	2,738	23,737	11,283
South Thailand	5,845	13,986	11,933	27,650,735	11,488	56,397	24,567
Africa	845,029	1,058,235	906,908	254,210	292,572	3,308,881	3,855,846
Angola	2,619	1,462	691	4,439	44,052	4,084	61,173
Burundi	84,476	23,540	31,203	46,604	48,639	85,187	104,455
Botswana	57	201	418	236	808	623	592
Democratic Republic of Congo	70,113	147,742	128,256	235,612	247,333	292,261	390,946
Cote D'ivoire	106	694	70	515	492	436	1,678
Algeria	32	2,782	11,503	2,418	4,147	5,496	2,596
Egypt	1,587	1,090	1,696	1,625	2,578	14,143	4,068
Eritrea	232	675	295	767	385	285	100
Ethiopia	1,098	1,088	778	2,216	1,286	4,870	4,352
Ghana	151	4,678	254	655	1,396	2,892	5,821
Kenya	162,217	295,024	237,136	267,498	335,223	545,499	1,372,077
Libya	-	0	794	0	0	0	871
Malawi	24,873	50,034	33,151	56,576	81,048	162,439	76,764
Mozambique	25,852	39,326	26,815	25,390	97,803	87,628	107,142
Namibia	112	380	2,927	742	569	93,861	7,931
Nigeria	7,189	10,971	6,628	1,481	1,601	1,561	5,882
Re Union	2,177	2,717	5,737	3,270	3,504	3,196	3,683
Rwanda	15,910	25,736	19,888	354,957	103,886	165,108	178,213
Seychelles	111	188	168	4,486	157	732	614
Sudan	2,681	2,983	6,550	2,071	2,739	3,720	9,351
Somalia	533	3,315	797	1,102	1,095	1,637	931
Swaziland	243	778	27,516	1,737	19,694	3,546	6,398
Uganda	28,878	54,063	63,666	67,300	70,430	160,925	125,270
South Africa	289,154	272,933	236,466	597,013	1,312,796	1,533,158	1,220,800
Zambia	28,127	43,596	58,527	76,618	74,470	127,763	153,489
Zimbabwe	857	1,480	7,556	1,971	6,511	7,832	10,650
Others	95,643	70,759	24,838	97,777	108,452	834,119	563,649

Source: National Bureau of Statistics and Tanzania Revenue Authority

Table I. 7: Value of Direct Imports by Country of Origin; Tanzania, 2007 – 2013

Country	TZS Million						
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Western Europe	1,726,313	1,687,499	49,054,294	39,426,127	4,764,726	4,764,726	1,726,313
Austria	17,339	12,965	223,850	223,243	11,020	11,020	17,339
Belgium	168,604	141,920	183,877	274,756	345,751	345,751	168,604
Germany	261,001	293,354	254,939	280,880	292,441	292,441	261,001
Denmark	32,685	146,074	-	-	42,975	42,975	32,685
Spain	35,280	40,871	51,361	53,454	73,333	73,333	35,280
Finland	55,553	57,745	56,740	50,539	35,450	35,450	55,553
France	191,650	144,966	178,246	251,822	169,789	169,789	191,650
United Kingdom	208,380	237,247	287,798	448,158	574,249	574,249	208,380
Greece	743	622	680	1,743	14,880	14,880	743
Ireland	22,450	20,976	24,375	33,901	26,989	26,989	22,450
Italy	113,051	128,860	137,367	215,148	182,804	182,804	113,051
Luxembourg	120	509	3,386	4,853	11,330	11,330	120
Netherlands	252,162	159,513	201,566	432,651	248,543	248,543	252,162
Norway	21,270	17,988	22,330	11,395	92,222	92,222	21,270
Portugal	917	1,111	1,660	1,525	2,836	2,836	917
Sweden	179,689	108,718	89,166	2,761,863	172,911	172,911	179,689
Switzerland	165,419	174,060	777,212	1,691,071	2,467,204	2,467,204	165,419
Eastern Europe	108,467	163,178	217,250	296,200	156,255	156,255	108,467
Bulgaria	1,946	10,944	44,279	33,574	853	853	1,946
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary	1,635	19,581	18,057	10,276	5,139	5,139	1,635
Poland	2,605	47,509	12,852	73,671	21,335	21,335	2,605
Romania	14,375	1,013	1,257	1,792	1,812	1,812	14,375
Russia	87,889	84,124	140,661	176,803	127,113	127,113	87,889
Yugoslavia	17	7	144	84	3	3	17
Northern America	335,961	226,031	271,013	553,587	547,266	547,266	335,961
Canada	73,357	46,496	52,225	91,191	174,317	174,317	73,357
USA	262,604	179,535	218,788	462,396	372,949	372,949	262,604
Asia and Oceania	2,522,665	3,520,646	3,369,808	3,953,526	5,680,492	5,504,431	8,491,155
Australia	121,786	121,596	162,611	223,850	223,243	193,689	14,846
Bangladesh	142	513	113	175	517	8,189	951
Burma	25	-	11	-	-	-	-
China	518,602	853,788	895,038	1,223,059	1,611,973	1,814,049	2,536,029
Hong kong	15,088	21,567	40,597	33,380	48,944	83,187	57,502
Indonesia	161,995	112,258	141,412	155,779	397,703	370,583	248,214
India	635,008	1,023,568	999,541	1,238,764	2,406,813	1,373,732	3,668,836
Japan	360,597	435,348	545,958	786,417	740,787	808,560	819,970
Korea (DPRK) North	1,798	302	164	1,181	6,792	1,986	4,040

Table I.7 (ctd): Value of Direct Imports by Country of Origin; Tanzania, 2007 – 2013

TZS Million

Country	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Korea (Republic)	94,020	102,754	97,722	178,066	150,155	186,530	234,827
South							
Sri Lanka	3,753	3,208	3,162	-	-	5,430	7,836
Malaysia	182,439	192,686	87,695	-	-	137,851	185,725
New Zealand	3,013	3,704	2,856	-	-	3,863	5,307
Pakistan	15,665	20,517	36,141	-	-	122,635	154,965
Singapore	314,130	522,453	248,364	-	-	230,639	352,543
Thailand	73,493	91,708	92,154	112,855	93,565	118,265	146,158
Taiwan, province of China	21,111	14,676	16,269	-	-	45,243	53404.487
South and Central America	28,668	26,911	17,521	245,554	617,911	194,324	37,252
Argentina	28,661	26,836	17,350	43,764	182,903	192,860	28,832
Jamaica	6	64	22	156	118	25	39
Trinidad	0	0	0	59	0	1,183	36
Netherlands	1	11	149	201,566	432,651	89	1,189
Uruguay	0	0	0	9	2,239	168	7,155
Middle East	459,394	889,140	1,534,613	1,454,528	2,827,180	4,644,232	1,406,263
Bahrain	170,997	566,941	502,608	76,071	414,235	1,428,596	339,261
Cyprus	1,632	1,278	1,560	1,619	2,617	3,186	7,306
Iran	4,925	6,986	17,701	30,721	37,769	73,137	58,657
Israel	8,597	7,805	25,103	23,868	26,700	70,556	30,823
Jordan	3,442	1,594	2,193	4,755	2,383	880,189	3,308
Lebanon	1,050	360	1,184	977	2,910	25,529	8,413
Qatar	2,018	14,373	12,555	22477	11816	12,309	35,689
Saudi Arabia	60,386	48,986	310,557	275,427	230,094	360,198	354,890
Syria	77	167	258	524	1,097	2,096	671
Turkey	5,024	9,466	38,861	82,468	194,919	185,926	191,799
UAE	201,204	231,007	621,800	932,922	1,899,841	1,600,012	372,340
Yemen	42	177	233	2,699	2,799	2,498	3,107
Africa	1,430,670	1,795,142	1,453,542	9,562,700	15,211,770	2,837,163	2,189,665
Angola	53	126	293	458	686	1,602	427
Burundi	37	508	403	872	1,193	6,066	2,685
Botswana	2,412	576	426	3,424	8,268	10,476	1,536
Democratic Republic of Congo	794	4,378	1,362	1,585	620	1,414	175
Cote d'Ivoire	1,055	1,654	540	268	1,277	314	191
Algeria	621	351	252	4,003	829	85	278
Egypt	53,913	59,170	27,219	50,156	72,175	65,449	68,722
Eritrea	161	13	42	212	60	590	0
Ethiopia	115	32	193	103	1,161	1,615	973
Ghana	349	692	283	1,620	9,324	5,402	8,405
Kenya	410,189	509,264	393,748	388,050	522,244	880,189	533,303
Lesotho	11	3	57	214	381	141	711
Libya	52	489	1	4	0	1,448	22

Table I.7 (ctd): Value of Direct Imports by Country of Origin; Tanzania, 2007 – 2013

Country	TZS Million						
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Malawi	8,034	7,890	13,988	16,880	28,805	19,599	17,493
Mozambique	20,989	21,513	11,858	26,631	46,847	17,471	117,466
Namibia	1,769	1,348	797	1,820	1,715	71,847	34,137
Nigeria	2,085	1,518	2,040	672	1,853	606	1,638
Re Union	0	17	33	1	1	1	0
Rwanda	65	59	25	1,961	2,434	3,306	2,720
Seychelles	21,865	2,546	8,609	8,774	2	0	24
Sudan	251	280	834	404	253	90	211
Somalia	119	1,112	390	45	0	10	0
Swaziland	28,328	90,527	34,721	45,485	74,595	54,770	59,677
Uganda	25,330	20,344	15,694	25,125	56,079	169,014	92,217
South Africa	820,628	980,890	888,001	106,822	1,515,165	1,458,335	1,159,542
Zambia	23,384	32,841	30,731	42,683	105,466	62,754	81,208
Zimbabwe	2,289	1,748	834	1,546	10,317	4,570	5,905
Others	5,772	55,253	20,168	-	-	-	2,596,859

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

J. Transport and Communication

General

The information presented under this section covers to all major modes of transport and communication. It covers air transport, railways and road transport, shipping as well as posts and telecommunication services.



Very limited information is available on road transport. Unlike other modes of transport, which are dominated by a few big firms, road transport consists of a large number of small operators who have no proper records on their operations. It is therefore not easy to collect reliable information from these units through postal inquiries.



Definitions of Terms Used

Aviation Statistics:

Movements: These are the numbers of touchdowns and take-offs by aircraft.

Scheduled commercial flights: These are flights performed for remuneration according to published timetables and which are available to the general public at fixed rates. Traffic carried on scheduled flights is classified as scheduled traffic though some of the passengers may be travelling at special affinity group rates. It should be noted that this classification is used in relation to the nature of the flight and not of an airline, which may operate both scheduled and non-scheduled flights.

Non-scheduled commercial flights: These are landings and take-offs by aircraft operating for hire or for reward but not according to published timetables.

Non-commercial flights: These are landings and take-offs by aircraft operating solely for the benefit of the owner or for the purpose of positioning. Also included in this category are flights made by the government and military aircrafts as well as unscheduled return flights by aircrafts to their points of departure for reasons of safety.

Passengers embarked and disembarked are those passengers commencing or completing their journeys but excluding direct transit passengers.

Transit passengers are passengers continuing their journey in the same aircraft or in a different aircraft without checking out. Transit passengers are counted only once.

Freight and mail: These refer to freight and mail loaded or off-loaded by all aircraft which served the airport, excluding aircraft fuel, stores and cargo remaining in the aircraft. Commercial freight excludes diplomatic freight and mail, post office and excess baggage.

Shipping Statistics:

Gross Registered Tonnage: This refers to space measurement, one cubic meter being regarded as equal to one tonne. It is the capacity of the entire space within the frames and ceiling of the hull together with those closed in spaces above deck available for cargo, stores, passengers and crew.

Net Registered Tonnage (NRT): This is what remains after deducting from the gross registered tonnage the spaces occupied by propelling machinery, fuel and other stores, crew quarters, master cabin and navigation spaces. It represents the space available for cargo and passengers. Both gross and net registered tonnages are measurements of cubic capacity and not of weight.

Dead Weight Tonnage (DWT): This is the weight (tonnes) of cargo that a ship can carry or carries. The weight of cargo includes packing.

Other Definitions:

Passenger Load Factor = $\frac{\text{Passenger-km performed}}{\text{Passenger-km available}} \times 100$

Weight Load Factor = $\frac{\text{Tonne-km performed}}{\text{Tonne-km available}} \times 100$

Direct Imports: These are goods entered at the time of importation for consumption or for warehousing.

Re-exports: These are imported goods, which are subsequently exported to places outside the country.

Retained Imports: These are goods actually remaining in the country after subtracting re-exports from direct imports.

Table J. 1 : Air Tanzania Corporation (ATC); Operating Statistics, 2005-2013

Item	Unit	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Tonne - Kilometers:										
Available	000	33,198	42,627	32,533	-	5,313	9,482	1,662	1,932	6,154
Used	000	18,121	22,085	18,480	-	1,508	2,888	268	815	2,503
% Utilization	%	55	52	57	-	28	30.5	16	42	41
Seats-Kilometers:										
Available	000	334,427	365,265	306,461	469,426	41,396	59,724	7,140	15,131	54,665
Used	000	185,085	221,307	190	129	16,469	30,527	2,946	10,209	27,279
% Utilization	%	55	61	62	27	40	51.1	41	67	50
Passengers	000	197	224	190	188	27	41	9	11	35
Excess load	Tonne	NA	NA	103	30	9	8	2	0.3	45
Load carried	Tonne	1,200	1,502	1,123	1,044	54	145	4	4.7	35
Postal mail	Tonne	214	299	241	162	11	30	0	0	25

Source: Air Tanzania Corporation Ltd (ATCL)

Table J. 2: Tanzania Railways Corporation (TRC); Operating Statistics, 2005-2013

Item	Unit	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Railway length	Kms	2,707	2,707	2,707	2,707	2,707	2,707	2,707	2,707	2,707
Locomotive engines (Serviceable fleet)										
Steam	Number	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Diesel engines:	Number	98	98	83	45	43	25	22	20	0
Mainline	Number	73	73	62	5	5	21	19	16	38
Shunting	Number	25	25	21	40	38	4	3	4	7
Wagons (serviceable)										
Passengers coaches	Number	82	54	102	45	68	50	53	36	91
General use	Number	1,464	1,369	1,369	1,190	1,093	648	658	635	681
Oil tanks	Number	164	164	208	244	178	179	335	208	178
Livestock	Number	69	69	76	18	39	88	88	80	39
Others	Number	172	172	157	151	105	106	192	203	211
Transportation:										
Passengers	000	514	594	524	392	285	284	227	339	373
Freight	000 tonnes	1,169	775	714	429	237	265	138	154	185

Source: Tanzania Railway Corporation (TRC)

Table J. 3: Tanzania Zambia Railway (TAZARA); Operating Statistics, 2006 -2013

Item	Unit	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Railway length	Kms	1,860	1,860	1,860	1,860	1,860	1,860	1,860	1,860
Locomotive engines:	Number	21	19	10	16	15	13	13	14.8
Main line	Number	15	14	8	11	10	9	8.8	10.8
Shunting	Number	6	5	2	5	5	4	4.5	4
Passenger rolling stock:	Number	66	71	62	53	36	36		52
Passenger coaches	Number	52	59	53	44	31	30	30	45
Restaurant unit	Number	6	8	4	3	2	3	2	3
Luggage	Number	8	4	5	6	3	3	3	4
Freight rolling stock:	Number	1,455	1,458	1,371	1,412	1,620	930	858	1,391
Luggage	Number	1,297	1,295	1,217	1,174	1,381	795	765	1,229
Livestock	Number	20	6	-	-	0	0	0	0
Oil tanks	Number	72	81	114	196	197	93	59	104
Refrigerated units	Number	3	10	4	7	7	7	0	5
Other units	Number	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
Brake units	Number	44	46	17	16	16	16	16	35
Ballast units	Number	17	18	17	17	17	17	17	17
Transportation:									
Freight (tonnes)	000 tonnes	555	569	525	333	540	248	259	245
Passengers	000	1,063	1,000	1,177	923	758	414	678	654

Source: Tanzania Zambia Railway Authority (TAZARA)

Table J. 4: Shipping Statistics: Dar es Salaam Port, 2006 -2013

Item	Unit	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total number of ships	Number	4,154	3,038	697	1,842	1,274	1,232	1,600	742
Net registered capacity	000 Tonnes.	18,257	16,588	7,260	17,472	18,721	24,240	24,496	13,359
Total passengers	000	664	714	310	141	228	311,595	374,530	347
Total cargo handled	000 DWT	6,320	5,703	2,316	4,946	4,954	5,432	10,122	5,547
Off-loading:	000 DWT	5,292	4,932	2,136	4,382	4,559	4,816	9,018	3,899
General cargo	000 DWT	3,164	2,762	1,053	2,430	2,159	2,474	5,021	2,682
Petroleum	000 DWT	1,909	2,054	1,013	1,852	2,400	2,342	3,997	1,217
Others ¹	000 DWT	219	116	70	100	0	0	0	0
Loading:	000 DWT	1,027	771	181	565	466.1	648	1,120	414
General cargo	000 DWT	971	713	153	466	419	557	1,033	391
Petroleum	000 DWT	34	48	28	24	47	59	72	23
Others ¹	000 DWT	22	-	0	7	0	0	0	0
Trans shipments	000 DWT	371	126	0	68	0.1	32	15	0

¹ Such as molasses, tallow fats etc

Source: Tanzania Harbours Authority

Table J. 5: Shipping Statistics: Tanga Port, 2006 -2013

Item	Unit	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total number of ships	Number	281	242	95	144	215	201	232	92
Net registered capacity	000 Tonnes.	964	551	133	671	1059	1005	1,378	700
Total passengers	000	6.6	7.1	8.3	0	0	0	2,865	0
Total cargo handled	000 DWT	519	542	178	359	529	508	608	271
Off-loading:	000 DWT	307	330	836	213	357	373	1,217	199
General cargo	000 DWT	195	242	817	147	313	365	436	3,171
Petroleum	000 DWT	112	88	19	66	44	8	615	2,186
Loading:	000 DWT	212	212	66	145	171	134	0	985
General cargo	000 DWT	212	212	66	145	171	507	166	912
Petroleum	000 DWT	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0

Source: Tanzania Harbours Authority

Table J. 6: Shipping Statistics: Mtwara Port, 2006 -2013

Item	Unit	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total number of ships	Number	110	99	36	32	58	129	498	339
Net registered capacity	000 Tonnes.	161	251	131	31	455	307	1,557	1,245
Total passengers	000	9.4	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total cargo handled	000 DWT	153	112	82	95	107	112	178	144
Off-loading:	000 DWT	62	53	26	23	39	44	432	894
General cargo	000 DWT	53	47	22	23	36	35	55	274
Petroleum	000 DWT	9	6	4	0	3	9	254	620
Loading:	000 DWT	92	59	56	72	68	71	0	70
General cargo	000 DWT	92	59	56	72	68	71	113	70
Petroleum	000 DWT	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
Transshipment	000 DWT	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-

Source: Tanzania Harbours Authority

Table J. 7 : Trunk and Regional Roads by Road Type and Condition, Tanzania Mainland

Road Type	Good		Fair		Poor		Total	
	km	%	km	%	km	%	km	%
As at December 2011								
TRUNK ROADS								
Paved	4,611	83	624	11	311	6	5,546	19
Unpaved	1,116	27	2,472	60	551	13	4,139	14
Sub Total	5,727	59	3,096	32	862	9	9,685	33
REGIONAL ROADS								
Paved	468	58	199	24	146	18	813	3
Unpaved	5,508	29	10,085	53	3,278	17	18871	64
Sub Total	5,976	30	10,284	52	3,424	17	19684	67
Total	11,703	40	13,380	46	4,286	15	29,369	100
As at December 2012								
TRUNK ROADS								
Paved	3,904	67	1,441	25	478	8	5,823	19
Unpaved	1,043	23	2,574	58	842	19	4,459	14
Sub Total	4,947	48	4,015	39	1,320	13	10,282	33
REGIONAL ROADS								
Paved	401	48	378	45	52	6	831	3
Unpaved	6,288	31	10,387	52	3,406	17	20,080	64
Sub Total	6,689	32	10,765	51	3,458	17	20,911	67
Total	11,636	37	14,780	47	4,778.00	15	31,193	100
As at December 2013								
TRUNK ROADS								
Paved	4,976	84	667	11	310	5	5,953	19
Unpaved	1,029	25	2,673	66	352	9	4,054	13
Sub- Total	6,005	60	3,340	33	662	7	10,007	32
REGIONAL ROADS								
Paved	456	54	196	23	193	23	845	3
Unpaved	5,152	25	12,811	62	2,681	13	20,644	66
Sub-Total	5,608	26	13,007	61	2,874	13	21,489	68
Total	11,613	37	16,347	52	3,536	11	31,496	100

Source: TANROADS National Bureau of Statistics.

Table J. 8: Distribution of Roads (kms); by Category/Type, Region and District, 2013

Region	Road Category	Type		Km
		Paved	Unpaved	Total
Dodoma	Trunk Road	200.5	354.1	554.6
	Regional Road	13.6	1127.2	1,140.7
	District Road	0	0	0
	Urban Road	0	0	0
	Feeder Road	0	0	0
	Total	214.1	1,481.2	1,695.3
Kilimanjaro	Trunk Roads	295.1	0	295.1
	Regional Roads	133.3	497.5	630.8
	District Roads	2	60.9	62.9
	Feeder Roads	0	0	0
	Urban Roads	0	0	0
	Total	430.4	558.4	988.8
Tanga	Trunk Roads	0	0	0
	Regional Roads	0	0	0
	District Roads	0	1,603.9	1,603.9
	Feeder Roads	101.5	884.3	985.8
	Urban Roads	0	1,572.3	1,572.3
	Total	101.5	4,060.5	4,162.0
Morogoro	Trunk Road	31.5	0	31.5
	Regional Road	9.9	139.1	149
	District Road	0	406.8	406.8
	Urban Road	0	484.2	484.2
	Feeder Road	0	0	0
	Total	41.4	1,030.1	1,071.5
Pwani	Trunk Roads	444.7	56.6	501.3
	Regional Roads	16.6	865.4	882
	District Roads	0	1,352.8	1,352.8
	Feeder Roads	0	1,346.2	1,346.2
	Urban Roads	9.6	463.1	472.7
	Total	470.9	4,084.1	4,555.0

Table J.8 (ctd): Distribution of Roads (kms); by Category/Type, Region and District, 2013

Region	Road Category	Type		Total
		Paved	Unpaved	
Dar es Salaam	Trunk Roads	5,130.5	7,655.7	127,86.2
	Regional Roads	702	19523.8	20225.8
	District Roads	-	-	-
	Feeder Roads	-	-	-
	Urban Roads	-	-	-
	Total		5,832.5	27,179.5
Lindi	Trunk Roads	331.6	14.4	346.0
	Regional Roads	30.5	922.0	952.5
	District Roads	0	1,491.5	1491.5
	Feeder Roads	8	101.7	109.7
	Urban Roads	0	820.2	820.2
	Total		370.1	3,349.8
Mtwara	Trunk Road	147.5	133.6	281.1
	Regional Road	37.9	337.7	375.6
	District Road	2	1,701.1	1,703.1
	Urban Road	20.2	208	228.2
	Feeder Road		1,501.1	1,501.1
	Total		207.6	3,881.5
Singida	Trunk Roads	340.0	334.2	674.2
	Regional Roads	21.4	994.0	1,015.4
	District Roads	13.4	2,364.6	2,377.9
	Feeder Roads	0	0	0.0
	Urban Roads	0	0.0	0.0
	Total		374.8	3,692.8
Tabora	Trunk Roads	152.1	807.1	959.2
	Regional Roads	8	1,274.9	1,282.9
	District Roads	0	2,156.5	2,156.5
	Feeder Roads	0	2,285.5	2,285.5
	Urban Roads	20.7	316.7	337.4
	Total		180.8	6840.7
Kigoma	Trunk Road	8.2	8.2	8.2
	Regional Road	0	586.4	586.4
	District Road	0	764.1	764.1

Table J.8 (ctd): Distribution of Roads (kms); by Category/Type, Region and District, 2013

Region	Road Category	Type		Km
		Paved	Unpaved	Total
	Urban Road	0	1,190.3	1,190.3
	Feeder Road	7.0	102.0	109.0
	Total	15.2	2,642.7	2,657.9
Shinyanga	Trunk Roads	3300	326.0	656.0
	Regional Roads	11.0	1,182.0	1,193.0
	District Roads	0	0	0
	Feeder Roads	0	0	0
	Urban Roads	0	0	0
	Total	341	1,508	1,849
Kagera	Trunk Roads	664.4	241.6	906
	Regional Roads	67.7	1,201.5	1,269.2
	District Roads	-	-	-
	Feeder Roads	-	-	-
	Urban Roads	2.5	72.6	75.1
	Total	732.1	1,443.1	2,175.2
Mara	Trunk Roads	171.7	241.5	413.2
	Regional Roads	23.9	375.9	399.8
	District Roads	0	1,798.6	1,798.6
	Feeder Roads	7.1	443.6	450.7
	Urban Roads	0	1,034.6	1,034.6
	Total	202.7	3,894.2	4,096.9
Rukwa	Trunk Roads	1.9	107.1	109.0
	Regional Roads	0.0	290.0	290.0
	District Roads	0.0	1,237.0	1,237.0
	Feeder Roads	0.0	1,286.3	1,286.3
	Urban Roads	23.15	300.25	323.4
	Total	25.05	3,220.65	3,245.7
Manyara	Trunk Road	191.4	17.8	209.2
	Regional Road	1,040.4	1,541.9	2,582.3
	District Road	0	2,298.8	2,298.8
	Urban Road	0	1,881.7	1,881.7
	Feeder Road	0	342.7	342.7
	Total	1,231.7	6,082.8	7314.5

Table J.8 (ctd): Distribution of Roads (kms); by Category/Type, Region and District, 2013

Region	Road Category	Type		Km
		Paved	Unpaved	Total
Mwanza	Trunk Road	230.9	107.9	389.5
	Regional Road	17.5	1087.0	1,104.5
	District Road	68.4	1,396.3	1,398.8
	Urban Road	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Feeder Road		2,715.4	2,715.4
	Total	316.4	5,306.57	5608.17
Mbeya	Trunk Road	363.4	448.8	812.2
	Regional Road	17.1	1,428.2	1,445.3
	District Road	-	-	-
	Urban Road	-	-	-
	Feeder Road	-	-	-
	Total	384.3	1,866.7	2,250.9
Iringa	Trunk Road	510.0	348.0	858.0
	Regional Road	27.0	1,298.0	1,325.0
	District Road	6.0	5,052.0	5,058.0
	Urban Road	22.0	954.0	976.0
	Feeder Road	0	1,742.0	1,742.0
	Total	565	9,394	9,959
Ruvuma	Trunk Road	331.3	350.5	681.8
	Regional Road	13.0	1,048.0	1,061.0
	District Road	0.0	3,243.0	3,243.0
	Urban Road	-	-	-
	Feeder Road	-	-	-
	Total	344.3.0	4,641.5	4,985.8
Arusha	Trunk Road	315.5	104.0	497.5
	Regional Road	21.5	724.5	746.0
	District Road	70.5	2340.9	2411.4
	Urban Road	0	0	0
	Feeder Road	0	1380.1	1380.1
	Total	407.5	4627.5	5035.1

Source : TANROADS Visual assessment conducted by Regional Managers.

Table J. 9: Number of Commuter Buses in Regional Towns; Tanzania Mainland, 2006 – 2013

Town	Number of Buses							
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Dodoma	154	167	136	142	405	853	437	573
Arusha	892	1,367	1,255	1,264	2,125	1,181	-	781
Moshi	170	178	310	625	650	455	320	580
Lindi	15	57	46	52	54	56	21	33
Tanga	105	162	93	184	313	269	305	312
Morogoro	400	236	267	289	315	320	510	433
Kibaha	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dar es salaam	8,972	6,144	5,716	6,043	7,573	6,713	-	7202
Mtwara	28	49	30	62	54	83	74	78
Songea	171	202	93	84	95	92	85	105
Iringa	160	174	210	233	587	744	746	717
Njombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Shinyanga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mbeya		375	1,180	1,264	1433	1,425	1,485	1569
Singida	14	88	34	56	83	94	85	263
Tabora	16	22	17	11	18	10	12	18
Kigoma	538	507	219	174	182	186	165	170
Bukoba	16	19	14	26	21	24	8	5
Musoma	48	28	16	26	57	73	72	44
Mwanza	892	1,190	1,290	1,376	843	1,329	1,868	1860
Babati	61	49	37	10	15	13	47	331
Sumbawanga	20	49	53	59	52	64	43	23

Source: National Bureau of Statistics and Tanroads

Table J. 10: Air Transport; Number of Domestic Passengers Carried by Aircraft Company; Tanzania Mainland, 2007 - 2013

Aircraft Company	Number						
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Air Tanzania Company Ltd	294,920	207,305	60,018	71,186	9,179	29,211	28,439
Precision Air	466,475	530,116	583,398	569,678	744,313	443,320	382,838
Coastal Travel	162,727	138,508	141,995	176,696	276,516	224,951	121,717
Regional Air Services	32,682	49,632	31,749	27,941	32,102	31,125	20,809
Eagle Air	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air Excel	19,950	19,930	20,749	16,573	20,059	28,770	23,811
Flight Link	603	973	1,889	2,561	4,016	5,182	14,515
Zan Air	61,256	66,709	68,886	809,335	57,889	62,529	60,584
Other Companies	80,831	73,346	84,129	76,020	158,737	202,730	478,830
Total	1,074,424	1,087,329	988,637	1,753,476	1,311,522	1,022,859	1,103,347

Source: Economic Survey

Table J. 11: Postal Services Statistics; Tanzania, 2008 – 2013

Item	Unit	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Sub Post Offices	Number	167	202	171	105	65	74
Franchised Post Offices	Number	113	81	81	151	112	89
Departmental Post Offices	Number	172	170	170	163	147	160
Total	Number	452	453	422	419	324	323
Private Boxes Installed	000	173.5	117	-	146.05	162	173
Rented Boxes	000	130.2	87.2	120.3	129.9	140	148
Unfulfilled Requests/Waiting Applicants	000	5.0	4.1	0	21.09	28	25
Rented Postal Bags	Number	182	62	183	361	278	212
Posted Letters:	Mill.	15	14	29.2	27.2	14.8	38.4
Domestic	Mill.	9.8	14	18.7	18.7	-	29.4
International	Mill.	5.2		10.5	8.5	-	9
Registered and Insured Letters:	000	306.9	377	480.4	347.3	397	568
Domestic	000	146.5	-	305	293.2	-	-
International	000	136.2	-	154	33.9	-	-
Inland Parcels	000	18	8.6	14.6	9.5	15.3	29.4
Foreign Parcels	000	6.2	2	6.8	10.7	12.4	9
Stamp vendors	Number	6,242	6,256	25,145	28,257	33,311	2,637
EMS letters and parcels:							
Inland	Number	216,762	493,709	283,711	501,635	404,453	620,478
Foreign	Number	14,650	4,012	18,766	16,965	24,347	17,130
EMS Money Fax	Number	366,382	23,165	82,002	36,357	2,940	550
EMS Fax (Fax message received)	Number	121,901	103,558	31,594	1,595	876,187	544
Overnight Mail Services							
Letter Bags transported	Number	85,595	68,912	76,983	115,403	50,082	87051
Newspapers Parcels transported	Number	12,754	13,934	2,752	12,040	10,652	18,784
Post Mini Bus Services:							
No. of Letter Bags transported	Number	4,328	268	-	193	24,095	849
Express Money Orders (EMO) issued	Number	-	20,057	8,169	4,717	3,087	2,034
Express Money Orders (EMO) paid	Number	93,508	23,069	11,881	17,397	0	0
Sent	Number	1,354	1,030	1,027	998	369	478
Received	Number	671	150	150	217	77	83
Postal Order sold	Number	8,062	8,831	1,924	633	414	684
Postal Order paid	Number	5,709	5,490	3,262	1,662	252	166
Savings Bank Transactions							
Amana (Deposits)	Number	24,574	9,535	18,863	13,438	6,260	21,491
Withdrawals	Number	21,122	11,663	23,025	72,358	17,527	37,556

Source: Economic Survey

Table J. 12: Telecommunication Services; Tanzania, 2013

Ownership/Area	Type of Operation					Number
	Fixed line	Mobile	Data Operator	Internet	Television	Radio
Public:						
National (Total)	2	1	-	-	2	2
Mainland	1	-	-	-	1	2
Zanzibar	1	1	-	-	1	1
Regional	-	-	10	2	-	21
District	-	-	-	-	-	57
Total	2	1	10	2	2	83
Private:						
National (Total)		5	-	-	7	5
Mainland	-	4	-	-	7	21
Zanzibar	-	1	-	-	-	-
Regional	-	-	10	17	1	7
District	-	-	-	-	20	42
Total	-	5	10	17	35	75
Public and Private:						
National (Total)	2	6	-	-	-	5
Mainland	1	5	-	-	-	5
Zanzibar	1	1	-	-	-	-
Regional	-	-	20	19	-	7
District	-	-	-	-	-	42
Total	2	6	20	19	-	54

Source: Tanzania Communications Regulatory Authority

Table J. 13: Phones; Number of Subscribers per Service Provider; Tanzania, 2007 - 2013

Company	Number						
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Mobiles							
Tigo	1,191,678	2,084,878	4,178,089	4,477,510	5,450,766	6,244,050	6,297,288
Vodacom	3,870,843	5,269,761	6,883,661	8,670,536	11,625,775	8,967,269	10,288,972
Airtel	2,505,546	3,866,906	4,910,359	6,021,091	6,993,418	8,001,689	8,995,824
Zantel	684,214	1,087,713	1,378,595	1,715,985	1,524,601	2,479,505	1,814,444
Benson	3,300	3,000	3,101	2,396	1,558	924	528
TTCL Mobile	72,729	105,804	115,681	246,019	225,578	60,887	210,766
Sasatel	-	-	-	24,827	5,824	4,810	-
Sub-Total	8,488,774	12,309,258	17,469,486	21,158,364	25,827,520	25,759,134	27,607,822
Fixed Line Customers							
TTCL	157,816	116,265	157,321	159,054	159,364	160,012	158,935
Zantel	5,453	7,544	15,601	15,457	1,699	8,953	6,064
Sub-Total	163,269	123,809	172,922	174,511	161,063	168,965	164,999
Total	8,652,043	12,433,067	17,642,408	21,332,875	25,988,583	25,928,099	27,772,821

Source: Tanzania Communications Regulatory Authority (TCRA)

K. Currency and Banking

Currency

The currency circulating throughout the United Republic of Tanzania was first issued by the Bank of Tanzania on 14th of June, 1966. It replaced the Common East African Currency, which was being issued by the East African Currency Board for circulation in Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania. The unit of account of the Tanzania currency is the shilling. It is used in denomination of TZS 10,000; 5,000; 2,000; 1,000 and 500 for notes and TZS 200; 100; 50; 20; 10 and 5 for coins.



Banking

As the Central Bank of the country, the Bank of Tanzania which was established in 1966 issues the currency in circulation, regulates banking and credit and manages Tanzania's foreign exchange reserves. It is also the government's banker and fiscal agent and it manages public debt.

Table K. 1: Assets and Liabilities of Bank of Tanzania; 2006 - 2013

	Million TZS						
Type	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Assets							
Foreign exchange	3,250,301.8	3,685,942.1	4,315,702.4	5,328,144.9	5,492,337	5,975,337.8	6,985,289.2
Gold reserve	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SDRs	124.8	-359.9	325,589.8	354,768.8	375,910.7	373,865.6	370,712.0
Quota in IMF	355,430.6	400,544.2	408,041.1	445,236.0	476,884.4	480,434.1	483,524.4
Claims on Government (total)	293,004.5	629,528.5	1,006,248.7	1,095,465.0	1,244,714.6	1,756,609.3	2,053,048.6
Other securities	293,004.5	629,528.5	1,006,248.7	1,002,665.6	1,056,102.5	1,485,742.0	1,486,018.8
Lending to Banks	0.0	0.0	61,668.2	61,668.2	62,668.2	68,813.9	60,533.2
Revaluation account	0.0	0.0	-495,771.8	-490,938.2	-992,486.9	-904,076.2	-820,938.6
Premises and equipment	752,05.2	788,010.7	901,294.1	929,545.2	1,000,841.0	1,010,802.8	1,033,606.2
Items in process of collection	0.0	0.0	13,107.7	386.9	556.5	556.1	216.6
Other assets	500,048.5	51,884.8	787,150.6	654,112.3	1,193,211.4	1,118,360.0	1,013,233.3
Total Assets	5,151,115.3	5,555,550.3	7,323,003.7	8,378,389.1	8,854,637.0	9,880,703.4	11,179,224.9
Liabilities							
Currency in Circulation	1,304,489.4	1,710,074.4	1,879,412.8	2,298,635.0	2,694,169.5	2,909,997.8	3,324,794.6
Central Government deposits	2,007,194.2	1,628,343.9	2,019,019.8	2,021,302.9	1,235,421.9	1,879,286.7	2,550,655.3
Bank deposits	524,443.8	566,268.5	1,153,406.3	1,292,852.9	1,720,844.4	1,894,954.6	2,034,705.2
Other deposits	84,306.3	179,065.2	74,342.8	65,995.5	69,724.3	205,374.2	19,956.3
Foreign Liabilities	188,238.5	292,085.3	3,528.0	3,713.3	187.1	185.7	7,421.4
IMF	368,230.0	368,432.5	811,524.7	898,579.2	1,024,983.5	978,295.4	1,181,472.7
Allocation of SDRs	56,061.2	63,176.8	11,942.8	363,364.3	456,771.9	460,171.9	463,131.8
Other liabilities	337,919.2	477,644.2	1,250,970.6	1,334,174.3	1,553,119.1	1,452,437.5	1,498,411.9
Capital and reserve	311,564.5	270,828.9	100,855.9	99,771.6	99,415.4	99,999.8	98,675.7
Total liabilities	5,151,115.3	5,555,550.3	7,323,003.7	8,378,389.1	8,854,637.0	9,880,703.4	11,179,224.9

Source: Bank of Tanzania (Economic Bulletin Dec 2007, March 2009, Sept 2011 and March 2013)

Table K. 2: Tanzania Currency in Circulation at the end of December, 2002 – 2013

Unit or base year	Million TZS									
	Coins Total TZS Mill.	Notes 10/= TZS Mill.	20/= TZS Mill.	200/= TZS Mill.	500/= TZS Mill.	1,000/= TZS Mill.	2,000 /= TZS mill	5,000/= TZS Mill.	10,000/= TZS Mill.	Total Notes TZS Mill.
Period										
2002	16,160.80	99.7	498.1	2,231.0	37,816.2	68,391.1	-	112,493.1	308,925.7	530,454.9
2003	17,138.70	99.7	498.0	1,978.0	37,760.4	40,775.6	38,542.2	154,817.8	314,648.6	589,120.3
2004	17,935.20	99.7	497.8	1,974.2	36,901.9	54,312.0	60,871.6	132,013.8	421,347.4	708,018.4
2005	22,084.60	99.7	497.8	1,971.0	36,808.7	41,682.9	65,332.1	184,512.8	579,825.7	910,730.7
2006	25,110.10	99.7	497.8	1,970.6	36,863.8	47,303.0	65,568.1	188,248.6	736,620.7	1,077,172.3
2007	28,301.00	99.7	497.8	1,970.0	41,057.0	63,285.4	107,542.4	237,656.2	873,664.5	1,325,772.8
2008	32,041.30	99.7	497.8	1,969.7	44,209.9	75,479.4	81,643.0	257,586.4	1,216,469.3	1,678,036.1
2009	34,985.70	99.7	497.7	1,969.5	40,789.5	86,025.2	64,538.8	257,629.6	1,410,502.1	1,862,052.0
2010	38,221.30	99.7	497.7	1,969.1	42,423.1	84,097.4	101,938.6	416,550.9	1,612,837.2	2,260,413.7
2011	41,809.10	99.7	497.7	1,969.0	51,519.0	83,793.4	111,196.0	420,406.8	1,982,878.0	2,652,359.4
2012	58,451.30	100.1	498.3	2,001.8	376,213.7	627,706.0	1,037,263.2	2,363,220.2	5,861,017.8	10,268,021.0
2013	51,373.20	99.7	497.7	1,968.0	57,544.7	99,078.4	141,056.3	553,031.7	2,467,015.3	3,320,291.9
2009 Quarters										
March	32,489.60	99.7	497.8	1,969.8	40,257.5	60,486.2	89,935.6	222,094.9	881,282.6	1,296,624.2
June	33,210.90	99.7	497.7	1,969.5	44,880.0	76,820.8	60,536.1	246,996.1	1,217,524.2	1,649,324.1
September	34,145.70	99.7	497.7	1,969.5	41,683.6	80,919.8	65,139.3	265,350.8	1,337,773.2	1,793,433.6
December	34,985.70	99.7	497.7	1,969.5	40,789.5	86,025.2	64,538.8	257,629.6	1,410,502.1	1,862,052.0
2010 Quarters										
March	35,772.60	99.7	497.7	1,969.3	42,027.5	74,280.3	59,780.5	242,105.8	1,384,948.9	1,805,709.6
June	29,829.00	99.7	497.8	1,969.6	42,109.3	63,292.3	85,750.0	232,927.3	988,494.0	1,415,139.8
September	37,443.00	99.7	497.7	1,969.2	43,141.6	83,707.5	74,597.1	299,342.9	1,744,503.3	2,247,859.1
December	38,221.30	99.7	497.8	1,969.1	42,423.1	84,097.4	101,938.6	416,550.9	1,612,837.20	2,260,413.7

Table K. 2 (ctd): Tanzania Currency in Circulation at the end of December, 2002 - 2013

Unit or base year	Million TZS									
	Coins Total TZS Mill.	Notes 10/= TZS Mill.	20/= TZS Mill.	200/= TZS Mill.	500/= TZS Mill.	1,000/= TZS Mill.	2,000 /= TZS mill	5,000/= TZS Mill.	10,000/= TZS Mill.	Total Notes TZS Mill.
2011 Quarters										
March	50,306.4	100.1	498.3	2001.8	326,947.1	395,947.1	741,064.0	1,146,029.0	2,815,513.3	5,427,754.8
June	38,884.8	99.7	497.7	1969.0	98,024.6	85,258.3	110,518.7	404,253.3	1,813,463.3	2,464,084.7
September	40,718.0	99.7	497.7	1969.0	50,844.9	91,313.4	118,869.5	413,103.1	1,944,561.9	2,621,259.2
December	41,809.1	99.7	497.7	1969.0	51,519.0	83,793.4	111,196.0	420,406.8	1,982,878.0	2,652,359.4
2012 Quarters										
March	42,736.8	99.7	497.7	1,968.9	50,136.0	71,295.2	96,917.6	348,992.4	1,880,539.6	2,450,447.1
June	44,103.7	99.7	497.7	1,968.9	50,736.0	77,742.7	112,045.5	457,103.5	1,960,916.0	2,661,109.9
September	37,443.0	99.7	497.7	1,969.2	43,141.6	83,707.5	74,597.1	299,342.9	1,711,503.3	2,214,859.1
December	58,451.3	100.1	498.3	2,001.8	376,213.7	627,706.0	1,037,263.2	2,363,220.2	5,861,017.8	10,268,021.0
2013 Quarters										
March	58,451.3	99.7	497.7	1,968.9	370,644.7	683,347.0	1,078,977.6	2,232,260.5	5,580,653.3	9,948,473.1
June	58,451.3	99.7	497.7	1,968.8	366,794.7	740,047.0	1,071,421.7	1,994,582.0	5,163,939.0	9,339,374.4
September	50,217.3	99.7	497.7	1,969.2	57,059.5	94,638.3	146,719.6	520,602.6	2,315,385.5	3,136,971.0
December	51,373.2	100.1	498.3	2,001.8	57,544.7	99,078.4	141,056.3	553,031.7	2,467,015.3	3,320,291.9

Source: Bank of Tanzania (Economic Bulletin Dec 2007, March 2009 and Sept 2011, March 2013)

Table K. 3: Official and Forex Bureau Exchange Rates, Mean Selling Rates in TZS

End of period	Bureau U.S Dollar*	Official										
		Pound Sterling	U.S Dollar	Deutsch Mark	Swiss Francs	Dutch Guilder	French Francs	Belgium Francs	Italian Lire	Swedish Kroner	Japanese Yen	Euro
2000	807.7	1,194.5	803.2	382.9	493	339.8	114.1	18.5	0.3	84.6	7.0	748.9
2001	877.3	1,330.2	916.3	415.2	548.5	368.5	123.8	20.1	0.4	87.2	7.0	812.0
2002	979.1	1,565.3	976.3	440.5	703.9	391	131.3	21.4	0.4	111.8	8.2	1,023.3
2003	1,049.6	1,894.2	1,063.6	479.9	857.3	425.9	143.1	23.3	0.5	147.3	9.9	1,337.2
2004	1,100.9	2,009.3	1,043.0	470.6	920.8	417.7	140.3	22.8	0.5	157.5	10.2	1,420.6
2005	1,139.1	2,012.6	1,165.5	525.9	889.8	466.7	156.8	25.5	0.5	147.1	9.9	1,384.7
2006	1,263.4	2,479.5	1,261.6	569.3	1,034.2	505.2	169.7	27.6	0.6	183.8	10.6	1,662.0
2007	1,263.3	2,262.5	1,132.1	510.8	1,008.2	453.4	152.3	24.8	0.5	177.2	10.1	1,669.4
2008	1,221.1	1,498.8	1,280.3	577.7	1,210.6	512.7	172.2	28.0	0.6	165.0	14.2	1,803.3
2009	1,335.9	2,113.0	1,353.6	592.7	1,266.3	526.0	176.7	28.7	0.6	183.4	14.2	1,877.0
2010	1,454.7	2,262.0	1,455.2	620.0	1,556.0	582.7	195.8	31.8	0.7	216.5	17.9	1,934.6
2011	1,561.2	2,438.3	1,571.7	669.7	1,670.0	629.4	211.5	34.4	0.7	228.0	20.4	2032.2
2012	-	2,566.5	1,572.2	669.7	1,724.6	629.6	211.5	34.4	0.7	243.2	18.0	2084.2

* Period Average Exchange

Source: Bank of Tanzania (Economic Bulletin Dec 2007, March 2009, Sept 2011 and March 2013)

Table K. 4: Selected Exchange Rates-Currency Units per US Dollar (period Average)

Period	Pound Sterling	Deutsch Mark	Swiss Francs	French Francs	Japanese Yen	Belgium Francs	Italian Lire	Dutch Guilder	Swedish Kroner	Euro
2001	0.6944	2.1840	1.6868	7.3249	121.4601	45.0467	2,162.1880	2.4608	10.3307	1.1167
2002	0.6666	2.2196	1.5572	7.4442	125.2566	45.7801	2,197.3919	2.5009	9.7207	1.0614
2003	0.6124	2.2163	1.3456	7.4330	115.9469	45.7112	2,194.0867	2.4971	8.0832	0.8859
2004	0.5460	2.2163	1.2429	7.4385	108.1147	45.7112	2,194.0867	2.4971	7.1908	0.8050
2005	0.3889	2.2089	1.2462	7.4082	110.2920	45.5618	2,186.9137	2.4888	7.0983	0.8029
2006	0.5410	2.2380	1.2476	7.4220	115.8541	45.6434	2,190.8314	2.4934	7.3494	0.7940
2007	0.4996	2.2163	1.1995	7.4330	117.6693	45.7112	2,194.0871	2.4971	6.7585	2.1534
2008	0.5535	2.2170	1.0771	7.4354	102.8248	45.7262	2,194.8033	2.4979	6.6684	2.0797

Source: Bank of Tanzania (Economic Bulletin Dec 2007 and March 2009)

Table K. 5: Foreign Reserve Position; Tanzania, 2000-2013

End of Period	Bank of Tanzania								
	Foreign Exchange			Gold Reserve	Other Foreign				
	Assets	Liabilities	Net		Assets	SDRs	RPF	UFC	Total
2000	746,359.4	86,480.3	659,879.1	25,352.6	163.5	314.4	10,480.1	260,261.6	435,928.0
2001	1,018,504.3	60,795.1	957,709.2	29,013.3	398.9	345.2	11,505.2	312,045.3	686,926.0
2002	1,452,214.4	78,454.8	1,373,759.6	26,926.4	276.8	101.6	13,229.5	392,046.2	1,022,247.6
2003	2,151,229.3	208,727.6	1,942,501.7	0	183.4	525.0	15,470.4	455,220.2	1,503,460.3
2004	2,377,981.2	239,810.3	2,138,170.9	0	561.0	73.5	16,143.4	439,663.0	1,715,285.8
2005	2,523,107.7	361,351.1	2,161,756.6	0	349.7	821.8	16,656.3	399,137.1	1,780,447.3
2006	2,831,390.1	318,752.6	2,512,637.5	0	994.5	28.3	18,964.5	15,930.2	2,516,694.6
2007	3,249,577.7	168,224.4	3,081,353.3	0	724.1	124.8	17,869.8	20,014.2	3,080,057.9
2008	3,684,717.6	269,402.8	3,415,314.8	0	1,224.5	-359.9	20,138.0	22,682.6	3,413,634.8
2009	4,670,324.6	825,323.3	3,845,001.2	0	4,844.1	325,589.8	27,478.6	432,562.1	4,635,475.8
2010	5,704,951.4	944,375.2	4,760,576.2	0	5,272.6	354,421.5	22,385.0	514,205.5	5,656,860.8
2011	5,867,546.9	1,004,357.1	4,863,189.8	0	1,055.6	375,910.7	-700.9	549,138.6	5,866,491.4
2012	6,396,422.4	1,011,099.5	5,385,322.9	0	2,919.8	373,865.6	48,877.6	546,738.4	6,393,502.6
2013	7,384,214.6	1,196,714.9	6,187,499.7	797.3	2,526.5	370,712.0	28,213.4	726,161.7	7,381,688.1

Table K.5 (ctd): Foreign Reserve Position; Tanzania, 2000-2013

End of Period	Net Official Position	Commercial Banks						Total Net Position
		Liquid Foreign			Other Foreign		Net Foreign Assets	
		Assets	Liabilities	Net	Assets	Liabilities		
2000	435,928.0	398,949.4	4,056.4	394,893.0	12,040.8	106.8	406,827.0	
2001	686,926.5	499,433.8	3,015.1	496,418.7	39,628.8	13,154.6	522,892.9	
2002	1,022,247.6	547,210.4	5,542.9	541,667.6	24,362.2	29,650.2	536,379.6	2,089,328
2003	1,503,460.3	657,754.9	6,321.9	651,433.0	27,733.4	554.6	678,611.8	2,805,230
2004	1,715,285.8	589,333.9	19,042.1	570,291.8	78,337.4	0	648,629.2	2,956,833
2005	1,780,447.3	642,555.0	27,571.8	614,983.2	75,058.6	27,663.2	662,378.6	3,085,099
2006	2,516,694.6	1,052,506.9	64,041.5	988,465.4	72,863.7	12,000.0	1,049,329.1	3,660,189
2007	3,080,057.9	852,722.3	199,589.8	653,132.5	27,104.3	82,266.5	597,970.3	3,655,916
2008	3,413,634.8	726,418.8	73,930.7	652,488.0	44,942.8	95,624.3	601,806.5	4,149,757
2009	4,635,475.8	1,040,125.4	121,488.1	918,637.3	254,471.2	78,598.7	1,094,509.8	5,729,985
2010	5,656,860.8	1,353,121.8	146,511.8	1,206,610.0	188,971.6	69,899.0	1,325,682.6	6,982,543
2011	5,317,352.8	1,505,320.6	226,393.5	1,278,927.2	191,567.7	60,053.9	1,410,441.3	6,273,631.2
2012	5,846,764.2	1,260,420.2	274,789.9	985,630.3	133,720.7	103,647.9	1,010,703.1	6,396,026.0
2013	6,655,526.4	1,234,830.5	573,582.3	661,248.2	134,325.3	406,741.4	388,832.1	6,576,331.8

Source: Bank of Tanzania (Economic Bulletin Dec 2007, March 2009 and Annual Report 2010/11)

Note: SDRs-Special Drawing Rights, RPF-Reserve Position in the Fund, UFC-Use of Fund Credit

Table K. 6: Average Nominal Interest Rates; 2006 - 2013

Type	Percentage								End- Dec 2013
	End of June								
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013p	
Discount rate (central bank)	13.4	21.42	12.84	10.30	7.58	7.58	12.00	12.00	16.65
Deposit rate									
Savings	2.5	2.63	2.79	2.70	2.82	2.39	2.88	3.05	3.04
Fixed Deposits (3-6 months)	6.6	8.96	6.66	6.77	5.88	6.06	8.56	8.65	8.71
Lending Rates									
Short-term	15.8	13.95	13.93	14.60	13.92	14.71	13.92	14.25	13.78
Medium and long term	14.53	16.13	16.64	15.50	14.73	14.66	15.65	14.91	16.71
Treasury Bills									
91 days	7.8	12.62	5.76	5.60	2.89	3.74	13.39	11.86	13.62
182 days	8.5	16.74	7.63	7.90	2.59	4.83	13.52	13.98	15.46
364 days	9.6	18.30	10.00	9.10	6.08	6.46	14.44	14.64	15.63

Source: Bank of Tanzania- Economic Survey

Table K. 7: Commercial Banks Assets; Tanzania, at end of December 2007- 2013 Period

Type	Million TZS					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ASSETS						
Domestic assets:						
Cash	271,408.7	330,090.0	401,500.1	458,339.7	495,209.7	560,831.6
Deposits with BoT	553,549.1	1,118,792.3	1,301,363.9	1,716,218.7	1,785,793.4	1,954,249.3
Treasury Security*	1,049,330.9	1,739,009.1	2,414,939.5	2,040,559.3	2,877,270.9	3,700,292.0
Other Govt. securities	452,467.0	15,285.7	8,772.0	37,407.2	52,666.8	33,052.0
Loans and Bills	4,376,439.6	5,026,557.4	6,133,719.6	7,723,629.9	9,243,521.7	10,631,959.2
Other	785,877.8	537,801.5	840,644.3	900,196.5	1,218,284.2	1,337,929.5
Foreign assets:						
Liquid	726,418.8	1,040,125.4	1,353,121.8	1,505,320.6	1,260,420.2	1,234,830.5
Other	44,942.8	254,471.2	188,971.6	191,567.7	133,720.7	134,325.3
Fixed assets	178,297.2	397,327.4	517,852.7	634,533.4	734,604.6	838,798.7
Total	8,438,731.9	10,459,460.1	13,160,885.5	15,207,773.0	17,806,492.1	20,426,268.1

* Previously known as Treasury Bills

Source: Bank of Tanzania (Economic Bulletin Dec 2007, March 2009, Sept 2011 and March 2013)

Table K. 8: Commercial Bank Lending by Economic Activity

Million TZS.

Type of Activity	For the period ended December				Growth (%)	Contribution (%)
	2007	2008	2009	2010		
Public Sector	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
Agriculture						
Production	298,419.8	515,936.0	467,097.1	741,288.7	58.7	53.2
Fishing	18,180.1	17,227.6	15,660.1	35,363.7	125.8	2.5
Forest	6,800.2	7,183.3	18,058.5	19,219.9	6.4	1.4
Hunting	4,323.0	242.3	56.2	122.3	117.8	0.0
Financial intermediaries	92,269.3	122,001.1	105,843.7	123,314.9	16.5	8.9
Mining and Quarrying	41,480.8	37,727.8	18,926.3	44,545.4	135.4	3.2
Manufacturing	559,422.8	612,670.6	565,775.5	819,315.0	44.8	58.8
Building and Construction	104,102.5	142,992.8	148,713.4	192,777.8	29.6	13.8
Real estate	49,137.9	76,446.0	101,055.8	240,162.2	137.7	17.2
Leasing	890.5	11,906.3	3,438.7	13,031.4	279.0	0.9
Transport and Communication	208,556.8	320,600.6	457,407.2	543,724.5	18.9	39.0
Trade	511,317.6	737,105.8	926,626.3	1,060,807.5	14.5	76.1
Tourism	15,903.4	29,165.5	27,097.6	43,935.7	62.1	3.2
Hotel and Restaurants	112,782.0	150,978.4	187,204.6	297,162.0	58.7	21.3
Warehouses and Preservation	16,202.1	4,020.3	5,061.4	148.1	-97.1	0.0
Electricity	117,059.9	183,487.0	193,609.6	153,626.0	-20.7	11.0
Gas	12,466.0	20,938.2	37,097.1	135,680.9	265.7	9.7
Water	1,453.8	2,035.7	2,193.8	2,235.4	1.9	0.2
Education	33,309.1	42,927.7	70,921.5	70,849.7	-0.1	5.1
Health	10,310.2	21,713.3	20,847.6	12,692.6	-39.1	0.9
Other Services	253,069.7	390,654.2	369,979.3	86,207.3	-76.7	6.2
Personal	508,818.3	928,510.5	1,063,142.9	1,393,170.7	31.0	100.0
Total	2,976,276.0	4,376,471.1	4,805,814.0	6,029,381.9	25.5	432.8
Government Securities	1,211,837.0	1,049,237.6	1,127,500.0	1,429,403.7	26.8	

Source: Bank of Tanzania- Economic Survey.

L. Education

General Information

Education services in Tanzania are provided through different grades/levels. These include pre-primary education, primary education, secondary education and tertiary education. However, there are some vocational training programs after completion of form four and form six education where a certificate or diploma can be obtained in various fields. Pre-



primary education is for children of age between five and six years. It lasts for two years with no examinations for promotion purpose. The primary education is a seven years education cycle after pre-primary. It is universal and compulsory to all children from the age of seven years. The formal secondary school education consists of two sequential cycles. The first cycle is a four year ordinary level (Form I to Form IV). The second cycle is a two year program of advanced level (Form V to Form VI). Education data are collected by the Ministry of Education and Vocational Training through an annual census of educational institutions.

Table L. 1: Number of Public Primary Schools by Region; Tanzania Mainland, 2006- 2013

Region	Number							
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Dodoma	684	-	706	715	726	724	734	754
Arusha	454	-	466	479	569	585	608	648
Kilimanjaro	871	-	880	880	932	925	935	932
Tanga	797	-	920	1,072	972	978	987	1,053
Morogoro	769	-	799	797	825	849	855	855
Pwani	483	-	503	505	535	541	552	675
Dar es Salaam	331	-	340	340	473	507	622	525
Lindi	416	-	461	462	464	475	480	487
Mtwara	568	-	601	602	615	625	631	641
Ruvuma	679	-	712	724	733	739	742	735
Iringa	825	-	880	777	912	932	948	481
Mbeya	1,000	-	1,126	1,059	1,060	1,065	1,082	1,076
Singida	437	-	472	481	503	502	512	519
Tabora	664	-	700	709	720	722	732	751
Rukwa	506	-	512	513	507	514	518	157
Kigoma	602	-	614	615	625	627	637	633
Shinyanga	1,088	-	1,089	1,093	1,117	1,118	1,166	442
Kagera	914	-	997	958	1,035	1,050	1,032	933
Mwanza	1,070	-	1,156	1,190	1,232	1,221	1,244	900
Mara	658	-	791	692	711	717	725	780
Manyara	495	-	532	530	550	585	589	595
Geita	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	660
Simiyu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	514
Njombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	472
Katavi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125
Total	14,400	-	15,257	15,193	15,816	16,001	16,331	16,343

* Data include both Government and Non-Government Primary Schools

Source: Ministry of Education and Vocational Training

Table L. 2: Total Enrolment in Public Primary Schools by Region and Class; Tanzania Mainland, 2008– 2013

	'000'					
Region/Class	2008	2009	2010*	2011*	2012*	2013*
Dodoma	371	384	385	384	384	389
Arusha	306	307	334	331	328	319
Kilimanjaro	333	318	313	305	297	292
Tanga	463	461	456	447	481	438
Morogoro	413	420	411	403	398	387
Pwani	224	223	221	221	221	225
D'Salaam	445	461	503	516	511	477
Lindi	175	176	172	164	160	161
Mtwara	248	247	244	245	237	236
Ruvuma	294	279	287	275	290	271
Iringa	387	374	379	376	367	220
Mbeya	566	578	558	557	541	529
Singida	264	258	257	268	252	255
Tabora	389	394	410	423	418	414
Rukwa	300	290	307	290	280	202
Kigoma	356	360	359	357	340	338
Shinyanga	705	709	708	690	663	295
Kagera	519	527	541	533	527	466
Mwanza	840	933	880	891	879	619
Mara	429	427	435	430	423	438
Manyara	269	266	260	255	250	246
Geita	-	-	-	-	-	441
Simiyu	-	-	-	-	-	326
Njombe	-	-	-	-	-	157
Katavi	-	-	-	-	-	92
Total	8,296	8,392	8,420	8,361	8,247	8,232
Class I	1,361	1,337	1,357	1,388	1,405	1,430
Class II	1,276	1,292	1,306	1,293	1,378	1,348
Class III	1,193	1,253	1,280	1,258	1,240	1,280
Class IV	1,301	1,156	1,207	1,188	1,195	1,194
Class V	1,004	1,288	1,107	1,117	1,082	1,043
Class VI	1,106	1,021	1,214	1,090	1,083	1,050
Class VII	1,055	1,047	948	1,028	909	886

* Data include both Government and Non-Government Primary Schools

Source: Ministry of Education and Vocational Training

Table L. 3: Girls Enrolment in Primary Schools and as a Percentage of Total Enrolment by Region and Class; Tanzania Mainland, 2009- 2013

Region /Class	Total (000)					Percentage (%)				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Dodoma	176	228	224	199	200	51	51	51	52	51
Arusha	263	185	184	162	158	51	50	49	49	49
Kilimanjaro	228	173	168	148	145	49	49	49	50	49
Tanga	222	257	263	241	220	49	50	50	50	50
Morogoro	296	227	225	202	197	49	50	51	51	51
Pwani	194	117	119	111	114	50	49	50	50	51
D'Salaam	178	268	273	261	243	51	51	50	51	51
Lindi	96	94	92	81	82	49	50	51	51	51
Mtwara	147	139	140	121	121	50	50	50	51	51
Ruvuma	238	167	162	145	137	50	51	51	50	51
Iringa	313	216	225	187	114	51	51	50	51	52
Mbeya	223	316	314	275	270	48	50	50	51	51
Singida	139	149	157	127	129	50	50	51	50	51
Tabora	193	220	231	206	207	49	49	49	49	50
Rukwa	120	169	159	141	101	49	49	50	50	50
Kigoma	155	193	194	171	169	50	50	49	50	50
Shinyanga	159	383	385	339	151	50	50	51	51	51
Kagera	388	305	304	266	237	50	50	50	50	51
Mwanza	147	494	534	443	314	46	50	50	50	51
Mara	212	243	243	210	217	49	50	50	50	50
Manyara	257	141	140	125	124	49	49	50	50	50
Geita	-	-	-	-	221	-	-	-	-	50
Simiyu	-	-	-	-	169	-	-	-	-	52
Njombe	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	51
Katavi	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	50
Total	4,344	4,684	4,736	4,161	4,166	50	50	50	50	50
Class I	664	663	676	699	712	50	50	50	50	50
Class II	643	637	630	663	673	50	50	50	48	50
Class III	614	626	616	620	641	49	50	50	50	50
Class IV	573	591	585	603	604	50	50	50	50	51
Class V	606	545	550	551	534	47	50	50	51	51
Class VI	508	603	540	551	538	50	50	51	51	50
Class VII	522	475	526	474	463	50	51	52	52	52

Source: Ministry of Education and Vocational Training

Table L. 4 : Pupil Dropouts by Reason and Grade in Government and Non-Government Primary Schools, 2013

Reasons	Grade														Grand Total	% Dropout
	Std I		Std II		Std III		Std IV		Std V		Std VI		Std VII			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
Truancy	5,359	4,246	3,959	3,552	6,027	4,529	5,025	3,582	989	822	1,552	987	775	466	41,870	75.71
Pregnancy	0	7	0	51	0	135	0	153	0	11	0	29	0	2047	2,433	4.39
Death	220	174	164	137	174	150	153	130	28	22	33	24	15	19	1,443	2.60
Lack of Basic Needs	359	299	371	271	566	462	334	273	66	60	60	58	21	22	3,222	5.82
Illness	161	136	118	117	159	137	111	107	10	9	16	15	8	6	1,110	2.00
Taking Care of ill people	60	27	35	39	39	59	46	32	0	0	4	5	4	3	353	0.64
Others	511	462	543	500	607	534	553	424	122	94	161	116	141	103	4,871	8.80
Grand Total	6,670	5,351	5,190	4,667	7,572	6,006	6,222	4,701	1,215	1,018	1,826	1,234	964	2,666	55,302	100

Source: Ministry of Education and Vocational Training

Table L. 5: Number of Pupils with Disabilities in Primary Schools by Type of Disability, Grade and Sex, 2013

Grade	Mentally Impaired			Multi Impaired			Physically Impaired			Visually Impaired			Albino		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Std I	415	284	699	61	38	99	873	557	1,430	142	93	235	207	217	424
Std II	333	232	565	28	25	53	959	604	1,563	110	66	176	150	123	273
Std III	311	235	546	26	46	72	1,022	729	1,751	98	56	154	129	132	261
Std IV	356	249	605	36	29	65	1,187	819	2,006	128	73	201	140	121	261
Std V	285	195	480	29	26	55	1,070	751	1,821	90	66	156	105	129	234
Std VI	237	203	440	22	24	46	1,029	790	1,819	90	64	154	108	113	221
Std VII	165	131	296	19	19	38	974	697	1,671	141	206	347	95	92	187
Total	2,102	1,529	3,631	221	207	428	7,114	4947	12,061	799	624	1,423	934	927	1861

Source: Ministry of Education and Vocational Training

Table L. 5 (ctd):Number of Pupils with Disabilities in Primary Schools by Type of Disability, Grade and Sex, 2013

Grade	Autism			Deaf/Mute			Deaf-Blind			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Std I	93	52	145	468	418	886	28	17	45	2287	1676	3963
Std II	63	41	104	317	278	595	24	38	62	1984	1407	3391
Std III	74	55	129	388	399	787	27	16	43	2075	1668	3743
Std IV	86	62	148	253	207	460	21	15	36	2207	1575	3782
Std V	40	36	76	280	247	527	19	12	31	1918	1462	3380
Std VI	41	34	75	263	233	496	14	9	23	1804	1470	3274
Std VII	35	34	69	219	188	407	18	18	36	1666	1385	3051
Total	432	314	746	2188	1970	4158	151	125	276	1,3941	1,0643	2,4584

Source: Ministry of Education and Vocational Training

Table L. 6: Boys and Girls Enrolment in Public and Private Primary Schools by Class; Tanzania Zanzibar, 2009– 2013

STD	2009			2010			2011			2012			2013p		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
I	18,934	18,040	36,974	19,580	19,163	38,743	21,166	20,097	41,263	21,126	20,395	41,521	21,758	21,104	42,862
II	18,183	17,717	35,900	18,071	17,525	35,596	18,495	18,180	36,675	19,399	18,883	38,282	20,183	19,804	39,987
III	17,264	17,354	34,618	17,358	17,098	34,456	17,662	17,268	34,930	17,605	17,560	35,165	18,591	18,529	37,120
IV	15,054	15,055	30,109	16,543	16,810	33,353	17,433	17,106	34,539	16,831	16,774	33,605	16,737	17,383	34,120
V	14,674	14,804	29,478	14,571	14,743	29,314	15,857	16,650	32,507	16,451	16,624	33,075	16,414	16,378	32,792
VI	14,033	14,973	29,006	14,621	14,756	29,377	14,834	14,774	29,608	15,822	16,340	32,162	15,870	16,164	32,034
VII	11,967	12,767	24,734	12,117	13,856	25,973	13,621	14,547	28,168	12,660	13,652	26,312	13,507	14,930	28,437
Total	110,109	110,710	220,819	112,861	113,951	226,812	119,068	118,622	237,690	119,894	120,228	240,122	123,060	124,292	247,352

Source : Ministry of Education, Zanzibar

Table L.6 A: Boys and Girls Enrolment in Public Primary Schools by Class; Tanzania Zanzibar, 2009- 2013

STD	2009			2010			2011			2012			2013p		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
I	17,771	16,914	34,685	18,395	17,910	36,305	19,725	18,504	38,229	19,524	18,684	38,208	20,008	19,214	39,222
II	17,146	16,761	33,907	17,017	16,512	33,529	17,275	16,890	34,165	18,207	17,510	35,717	18,596	18,174	36,770
III	16,391	16,426	32,817	16,389	16,140	32,529	16,495	16,156	32,651	16,406	16,321	32,727	17,309	17,110	34,419
IV	14,212	14,278	28,490	15,699	15,895	31,594	16,378	16,124	32,502	15,840	15,748	31,588	15,605	16,183	31,788
V	13,978	14,131	28,109	13,820	14,001	27,821	15,008	15,702	30,710	15,510	15,679	31,189	15,427	15,331	30,758
VI	13,373	14,378	27,751	13,965	14,146	28,111	14,026	14,024	28,050	15,062	15,528	30,590	15,043	15,337	30,380
VII	11,497	12,331	23,828	11,598	13,297	24,895	12,999	13,929	26,928	12,010	13,000	25,010	12,861	14,179	27,040
Total	104,368	105,219	209,587	106,883	107,901	214,784	111,906	111,329	223,235	112,559	112,470	225,029	114,849	115,528	230,377

Source : Ministry of Education, Zanzibar

Table L. 7: Enrolment in Public and Private Secondary Schools by Sex; Tanzania Mainland, 2001 – 2013

Year							Number
	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV	Form V	Form VI	Total
Boys:							
2001	42,668	39,082	30,438	27,028	8,788	7,783	155,787
2002	52,062	43,202	34,838	27,926	9,441	8,586	176,055
2003	51,638	51,678	35,458	31,794	9,196	7,814	187,578
2004	75,803	58,936	44,570	34,419	11,109	9,127	233,964
2005	91,680	78,905	45,089	42,460	11,718	9,869	279,721
2006	126,650	101,745	60,846	41,651	16,288	10,948	342,371
2007	235,539	137,921	80,403	57,553	19,778	12,002	543,196
2008	252,116	200,658	117,568	73,675	21,949	13,158	679,124
2009	290,696	196,911	177,706	109,205	25,182	13,245	812,945
2010	240,017	254,319	195,222	177,176	23,056	20,381	910,171
2011	246,487	252,478	246,852	190,186	27,088	23,902	986,993
2012	264,196	238,840	227,560	224,365	27,956	27,556	1,010,473
2013	257,465	290,717	141,287	198,854	26,330	24,538	939,191
Girls:							
2001	40,841	36,816	25,097	22,922	4,302	3,934	133,912
2002	45,632	41,378	29,691	21,800	4,688	4,074	147,263
2003	48,106	47,471	27,833	25,509	5,014	3,930	157,863
2004	71,687	54,525	35,216	26,442	6,091	4,674	198,635
2005	88,559	76,814	33,162	33,273	7,175	5,621	244,604
2006	116,709	97,716	54,199	30,729	11,492	6,699	317,544
2007	212,909	127,066	66,707	48,989	13,310	8,333	477,314
2008	186,785	174,967	100,962	57,519	15,867	7,179	543,279
2009	234,088	147,604	153,138	92,211	17,870	8,546	653,457
2010	198,810	202,427	149,075	149,639	15,278	13,299	728,528
2011	220,668	211,451	199,535	143,452	14,260	13,188	802,554
2012	258,183	216,813	192,633	180,220	12,934	13,016	873,799
2013	257,127	292,729	120,612	169,746	12,843	11,811	864,865
Total							
2001	83,509	75,898	55,535	49,950	13,090	11,717	289,699
2002	97,694	84,580	64,529	49,726	14,129	12,660	323,318
2003	99,744	99,149	63,291	57,303	14,210	11,744	345,441
2004	147,490	113,461	79,786	60,861	17,200	13,801	432,599
2005	180,239	155,719	78,251	75,733	18,893	15,490	524,325
2006	243,359	199,461	115,045	72,380	27,780	17,647	675,672
2007	448,448	264,987	147,110	106,542	33,088	20,335	1,020,510
2008	438,901	375,625	218,530	131,194	37,816	20,337	1,222,403

Table L. 7(ctd): Enrolment in Public and Private Secondary Schools by Sex; Tanzania Mainland, 2001 – 2013
Number

Year	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV	Form V	Form VI	Total
2009	524,784	344,515	330,844	201,416	43,052	21,791	1,466,402
2010	438,827	456,746	344,297	326,815	38,334	33,680	1,638,699
2011	467,155	463,929	446,387	333,638	41,348	37,090	1,789,547
2012	522,379	455,653	420,193	404,585	40,890	40,572	1,884,272
2013	514,592	583,443	261,899	368,600	39,173	36,349	1,804,056

Table L. 8: Enrolment in Public and Private Secondary Schools by Sex; Tanzania Zanzibar, 2009 – 2013

FORM	2009			2010			2011			2012			2013p		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	12,821	13,258	26,079	12,403	12,952	25,355	12,699	14,216	26,915	13,258	14,063	27,321	12,819	13,654	26,473
II	11,672	10,856	22,528	10,908	12,620	23,528	10,842	12,177	23,019	10,856	12,931	23,787	10,642	12,864	23,506
III	8,192	6,191	14,383	6,431	7,383	13,814	6,280	7,932	14,212	6,191	7,153	13,344	5,851	8,157	14,008
IV	4,370	6,056	10,426	7,981	9,330	17,311	6,210	7,315	13,525	6,056	7,657	13,713	5,761	6,960	12,721
V	1,184	1,164	2,348	1,038	923	1,961	1,103	1,168	2,271	730	700	1,430	528	632	1,160
VI	1,399	1,097	2,496	1,129	1,001	2,130	941	970	1,911	1,050	1,052	2,102	561	529	1,090
Total	39,638	38,622	78,260	39,890	44,209	84,099	38,075	43,778	81,853	38,141	43,556	81,697	36,162	42,796	78,958

Source : Ministry of Education, Zanzaibar

Table L. 9: Enrolment in Private Secondary Schools by Sex; Tanzania Mainland, 2003 – 2013

							Number
Year	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV	Form V	Form VI	Total
Boys							
2003	23,400	18,765	13,766	11,606	4,250	3,189	74,976
2004	24,335	23,212	17,463	13,057	5,811	4,309	88,187
2005	22,725	23,242	17,385	15,563	5,748	4,588	89,251
2006	23,316	23,461	19,486	15,911	5,511	4,639	92,324
2007	23,374	22,615	20,773	17,944	6,627	5,147	96,480
2008	20,875	21,369	21,378	18,777	7,474	5,133	95,006
2009	20,984	17,475	17,917	16,637	6,578	5,032	84,623
2010	26,755	27,537	24,518	23,309	7,274	7,804	117,197
2011	29,393	31,740	31,613	26,348	6,096	7,064	132,254
2012	29,882	32,506	30,796	29,776	5,405	6,628	134,993
2013	31,834	35,936	32,047	30,919	4,333	4,874	139,943
Girls							
2003	23,491	19,741	12,619	10,044	2,180	1,670	69,745
2004	24,417	22,955	15,777	11,419	3,036	1,920	79,524
2005	22,551	23,079	14,678	13,685	3,435	2,458	79,886
2006	23,652	24,552	23,392	13,885	4,058	3,317	92,856
2007	24,063	24,312	20,567	17,802	4,672	3,520	94,936
2008	22,096	21,863	21,799	17,203	5,102	3,461	91,524
2009	23,271	18,909	19,147	17,424	5,273	4,064	88,088
2010	29,865	30,339	26,260	23,511	4,995	5,202	120,172
2011	33,889	35,465	34,246	28,173	4,987	4,862	141,622
2012	35,176	36,897	33,657	31,433	4,279	5,085	146,527
2013	37,415	40,608	35,339	33,747	3,753	4,372	155,234
Total							
2003	46,891	38,506	26,385	21,650	6,430	4,859	144,721
2004	48,752	46,167	33,240	24,476	8,847	6,229	167,711
2005	45,276	46,321	32,063	29,248	9,183	7,046	169,137
2006	46,968	48,013	42,878	29,796	9,569	7,956	185,180
2007	47,437	46,927	41,340	35,746	11,299	8,667	191,416
2008	42,971	43,232	43,177	35,980	12,576	8,594	186,530
2009	44,255	36,384	37,064	34,061	11,851	9,096	172,711
2010	56,620	57,876	50,778	46,820	12,269	13,006	237,369
2011	63,282	67,205	65,859	54,521	11,083	11,926	250,867
2012	65,058	69,403	64,453	61,209	9,684	11,713	281,520
2013	69,249	76,544	67,386	64,666	8,086	9,246	295,177

Source: Ministry of Education and Vocational Training

Table L. 10: Student Dropouts by Reason and Level in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools; Tanzania Mainland, 2013

	Number														% Drop
	Form I		Form II		Form III		Form IV		Form V		Form VI		Grand Total		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Truancy	11,377	8,685	14,140	10,239	9,372	6,679	7,015	4,577	81	42	82	18	42,067	30,240	76.1
Pregnancy	11	824	14	1,337	16	1,257	6	1,240	1	5	0	7	48	4,670	4.97
Death	115	179	128	186	107	134	92	97	7	6	7	1	456	603	1.11
Lack of Basic Needs	2,194	1,689	2,185	1,710	1,424	1,082	1,158	728	13	6	3	3	6,977	5,218	12.8
Misbehaviour	310	115	575	286	758	309	620	194	74	18	17	7	2,354	929	3.46
Parent Illness	14	36	44	37	67	30	37	20	3	1	1	2	166	126	0.31
Taking Care of ill people	35	39	39	59	46	32	0	0	4	5	4	3			0.64
Grand Total	14,154	11,670	17,263	13,990	11,890	9,629	9,010	6,945	183	84	123	45	52,623	42,363	100

Source: Ministry of Education and Vocational Training

Table L. 11 : Number of Students with Disabilities in Secondary Schools by Type of Disability, Grade and Sex; Tanzania Mainland, 2013

Grade	Albino			Deaf/Mute			Deaf Blind			Mentally Impaired			Multi Impaired			Physically Impaired			Visually Impaired			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Form 1	87	84	171	76	71	147	38	22	60	34	30	64	14	11	25	504	369	873	63	66	129	816	653	1469
Form 2	81	68	149	96	79	175	46	45	91	47	38	85	7	8	15	583	404	987	75	80	155	935	722	1657
Form 3	49	54	103	47	29	76	30	17	47	14	7	21	2	8	10	298	202	500	62	43	105	502	360	862
Form 4	47	36	83	59	45	104	41	38	79	31	17	48	9	6	15	404	204	608	55	44	99	646	390	1036
Form 5	13	11	24	17	23	40	1	1	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	39	15	54	23	22	45	95	72	167
Form 6	17	9	26	19	22	41	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	22	7	29	21	23	44	81	61	142
Total	294	262	556	314	269	583	156	123	279	130	92	222	32	33	65	1,850	1,201	3,051	299	278	577	3,075	2,258	5,333
Percentage	5.51	4.91	10.42	5.89	5.04	10.9	2.92	2.31	5.23	2.43	1.7	4.16	0.60	0.61	1.21	34.6	22.52	57.2	5.60	5.21	10.8	57.65	42.3	100

Source: Ministry of Education and Vocational Training

Table L. 12 : Number of Secondary Schools with Electric Power by Region and Type of Power; Tanzania Mainland, 2013

Region	National Grid	Biogas	Solar Power	Generator	Wind	Other Sources*	Total
Arusha	97	4	54	45	5	0	205
Dar es Salaam	230	1	16	56	1	1	305
Dodoma	54	1	35	8	0	3	101
Iringa	42	0	42	28	0	0	112
Kagera	64	0	54	27	0	2	147
Kigoma	12	1	60	43	0	4	120
Kilimanjaro	214	1	35	40	1	6	297
Lindi	11	0	45	6	0	1	63
Manyara	40	0	28	16	0	1	85
Mara	38	0	36	15	0	3	92
Mbeya	67	0	23	21	1	4	116
Morogoro	104	0	44	41	1	1	191
Mtwara	18	0	21	4	0	5	48
Mwanza	73	1	55	30	0	6	165
Pwani	59	3	51	31	0	1	145
Rukwa	6	0	32	44	0	3	85
Ruvuma	12	0	24	19	0	1	56
Shinyanga	26	2	14	12	0	2	56
Singida	28	1	23	11	0	1	64
Tabora	45	3	26	5	0	4	83
Tanga	75	2	24	12	0	5	118
Geita	9	0	25	16	0	1	51
Simiyu	10	0	21	5	0	1	37
Njombe	31	0	33	26	2	6	98
Katavi	1	0	16	7	0	0	24
Total	1366	20	837	568	11	62	2,864

Note: Other sources* include Small Scale Hydro Electric Power

Source: Ministry of Education and Vocational Training

Table L. 13: Number of Computers in Secondary Schools, Status and Use by Region; Tanzania Mainland, 2013

Region	Number of available Computers	Number of Functioning Computers	Number of Computers for	
			Office Use	Training
Arusha	2,017	1,736	397	1,339
Dar es Salaam	2,956	3,044	977	2,067
Dodoma	423	365	111	254
Iringa	715	642	194	448
Kagera	853	832	257	575
Kigoma	403	413	121	292
Kilimanjaro	2,751	2,181	521	1,660
Lindi	233	178	30	148
Manyara	245	233	118	115
Mara	453	320	131	189
Mbeya	859	818	218	600
Morogoro	1,447	1,266	345	921
Mtwara	237	148	50	98
Mwanza	620	568	173	395
Pwani	1,106	932	283	649
Rukwa	412	358	137	221
Ruvuma	259	110	41	69
Shinyanga	153	122	44	78
Singida	215	187	49	138
Tabora	284	277	58	219
Tanga	712	563	170	393
Geita	180	96	44	52
Simiyu	68	63	29	34
Njombe	429	380	174	206
Katavi	90	74	23	51
Total	18,120	15,906	4,695	11,211

Source: Ministry of Education and Vocational Training

M. Health

General Information

In Tanzania, health services are provided through a number of complementary institutions. These institutions are dispensaries, health centers, district/regional hospitals and referral consultant hospitals.



The dispensaries are staffed by a clinical officer and clinical assistant with one or two helpers and in some cases a nurse/midwife is also provided. The clinical assistant receives a 3 years training course in anatomy, physiology and hygiene with good training in diagnostic methods and treatment of common diseases.

Supporting the dispensaries are health centers. These give priority to preventive measures and hygiene but in practice they are extensively used for the treatment of common diseases. Most health centers have a room for minor surgery and have 20-30 beds for in-patients including maternity cases. A health centre is run by a clinical officer, with a secondary school education and more elaborate education in diagnosis and treatment as well as training in minor surgery. He/She is of higher grade than clinical assistant. The clinical officer is usually assisted by one or two clinical assistants, a nurse/midwife with one or two maternal and child health aids, a health aid and a health assistant.

Above the health centre, there is the district hospital. It is the base for staffing and supplying all dispensaries, health centres and a hospital (mostly private or faith based) where difficult or serious cases are referred. Generally there is one district hospital per administrative district but in certain cases a district may have more than one district hospital. District hospitals are provided with medical doctors (one or more according to size), stores for drugs and equipment, a diagnostic laboratory, x-ray, operation facilities and beds for referred patients.



District and Regional hospitals are in most cases similar except that regional hospitals are larger, have more facilities and are staffed by between 5-10 doctors including one or two specialists. At the national level, there are four hospitals which serve the whole country.

Table M. 1: Health Facilities in Tanzania Mainland, 2012 - 2013

Type of Facility	Number					
	2012			2013		
	Private	Government	Total	Private	Government	Total
Dispensary	1,358	4,322	5,680	1,444	4,469	5,913
Health Centre	244	498	742	222	489	711
Hospital	129	112	241	140	114	254
Total	1,731	2,932	6,663	1,806	5,072	6,878

Source: Ministry of Health and Social Welfare

Table M. 2: Number of Hospital Beds by Type of Service and Ownership; Tanzania Mainland, 2012 – 2013

Type of Facility	Number									
	Ownership								Total	
	Government		Religions/NGO		Parastatal		Private		2012	2013
2012	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013	
Hospital	15,697	16,726	14,677	14,843	800	920	1,187	1,133	32,361	33,622
Health Centre	8,766	9,168	5,286	5,791	271	294	800	880	15,123	16,133
Total	24,463	25,894	19,963	20,634	1,071	1,214	1,987	2,013	47,484	49,755

Source: Ministry of Health and Social Welfare

Table M. 3 : Number of In-patients and Out-patients Treated Annually in Tanzania Mainland, 1995– 2013

Year	Out Patients			In Patients*
	Dispensary	Health Centre	Hospital	
1995	678,5925	545,921	355,483	240,707
1996	9,530,361	927,606	604,023	541,781
1997	10,003,245	1,052,326	711,222	559,949
1998	10,112,305	1,134,242	750,465	-
1999	10,321,654	1,242,354	812,891	626,700
2000	13,697,988	1,874,346	989,101	626,700
2001	17,218,371	2,511,624	1,167,139	680,263
2002	19,695,356	3,258,520	1,328,395	701,568
2003	22,935,688	3,659,615	1,491,909	1,390,273
2004	23,552,460	3,758,027	1,532,028	2,125,388
2005	24,900,276	3,973,085	1,619,700	2,237,146
2006	26,979,136	4,304,787	1,754,925	2,837,252
2007	28,328,093	4,520,026	1,842,671	2,979,115
2008	29,744,498	4,746,027	1,934,805	3,128,071
2009	32,718,948	5,220,630	2,128,286	3,440,870
2010	35,990,843	5,742,693	2,341,114	3,784,957
2011	39,917,117	6,431,816	2,622,048	4,239,152
2012	41,333,522	6,657,817	2,815,529	4,388,108
2013	42,682,479	6,873,056	2,903,275	4,529,971

* Total Inpatients in Dispensary, Health Centre and Hospital

Source: Ministry of Health and Social Welfare

Table M. 4 : Number of Medical Personnel in Tanzania Mainland, 2007 - 2013

Cadre	Number					
	2007	2008	2010	2011	2012	2013
Medical Specialist/Consultants	-	-	-	-	-	346
All Medical Doctors	1,338	-	578	-	-	1,135
Tanzania Medical Offices (MO)	-	4,143	-	-	-	-
Medical Attendants	-	-	-	-	-	19,666
Medical Record Technician	-	-	-	-	-	354
Assistant Medical Officers	1,434	1,633	1,527	-	-	1,741
Pharmacists (PH)	192	700	200	-	-	339
Assistant Pharmaceutical Officers (APhO)	201	349	129	-	-	-
Pharmaceutical Technologist	-	-	-	-	-	236
Medical Assistants (MA)	22,024	-	-	-	-	-
Clinical Officers	6,908	3,596	5,781	-	-	5,950
Clinical Assistants	-	-	-	-	-	1,096
Health Officers	995	1,146	1,242	-	-	-
Health Assistants	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nurse Officer	-	-	9,286	-	-	2,456
Assistant Nursing Officer	-	-	-	-	-	4,248
Nurses and Nurse Midwives	17,048	10,669	-	-	-	14,096
Nutrition Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	5
Nutrition Officer	-	-	-	-	-	60
Dental Laboratory Technologist	-	-	-	-	-	24
Dental Surgeon	-	-	-	-	-	99
Dental Therapist	-	-	-	-	-	204
Biomedical Engineer	-	-	-	-	-	5
Biomedical Engineering Technician	-	-	-	-	-	15
Assistant Dental Officer	-	-	422	-	-	182
Assistant Biomedical Engineering Technician	-	-	-	-	-	8
Environmental Health Assistants/Officers	-	-	-	-	-	929
Assistant Environmental Health Officer	-	-	-	-	-	1,118
Assistant Laboratory Technologist	-	-	-	-	-	1,117
Assistant Optometric Technologist	-	-	-	-	-	5
Assistant Pharmaceutical Technologist	-	-	-	-	-	81
Assistant Radiologic Technologist	-	-	-	-	-	48
Assistant Technologist	-	-	-	-	-	128
Health Laboratory Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	156
Occupational Therapist	-	-	-	-	-	22
Optometric Technologist	-	-	-	-	-	72

Table M. 4 (ctd): Number of Medical Personnel on Tanzania Mainland, 2007 - 2013

Cadre	Number					
	2007	2008	2010	2011	2012	2013
Optometrist	-	-	-	-	-	5
Orthopedic Technologist/Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	16
Orthopedic Technologists	-	-	-	-	-	118
Physiotherapist	-	-	-	-	-	12
Physiotherapist Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	175
Radiologic Technologist /Radiotherapist	-	-	-	-	-	86
Health Laboratory Scientist	-	-	-	-	-	116
Health Recorder	-	-	-	-	-	317
Health Secretary	-	-	-	-	-	834
Health Laboratory Technologist	-	-	855	-	-	
Village Midwives and MCHA	-	-				3,874
Other Professionals	-	-	-	-	-	2,946
Supporting Staff	-	-	-	-	-	

Source: Ministry of Health and Social Welfare

Table M. 5 : Number of Medical Facilities by Category; Tanzania Zanzibar, 2009 – 2013

Category	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013p
Tertiary Hospitals (Referral)	1	1	1	1	1
Tertiary Hospitals (Special)	2	2	2	2	2
Primary Health Care Center	4	4	4	4	4
District Hospital	3	3	3	3	3
Primary Health Care Unit 1 st level	127	98	100	100	105
Primary Health Care Unit 2 nd level	-	35	34	34	34
Private Hospital	3	3	3	4	4
Dispensary	62	72	72	70	70

Source: Ministry of Health, Zanzibar

Table M. 6 : Number of Medical, Paramedical and Nursing Professionals; Tanzania Zanzibar, 2009 – 2013

Profession	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013p
Medical Practitioners/Local MD	18	21	24	26	40
Medical Entomologist	-	-	-	1	1
Medical Lab. Scientist	-	-	-	1	1
Microbiologist	-	-	-	1	1
Microscopist	-	-	-	6	7
Assistants Medical Officer (AMO)	45	52	50	54	56
Community Health Nurse	-	-	-	36	39
Medical Assistants / Clinical Officers	101	120	120	130	185
Pharmacists	19	19	16	21	44
Physiotherapist	-	-	-	6	8
Pediatrician	-	-	-	3	6
Pathologist	-	-	-	1	1
Pharm. Assistant	-	-	-	40	1
Pharm. Auxiliary	-	-	-	3	6
Pharm. Dispenser	-	-	-	42	50
Pharm. Technician	-	-	-	59	3
Public Health Nurse 'A'	-	-	-	7	62
Public Health Nurse 'B'	-	-	-	284	294
Psychiatric Nurses	131	149	148	178	201
Nurse Midwives	367	420	402	472	526
Nurse Anaesthetic	-	-	-	16	22
Nurse General	-	-	-	46	79
Nurse Occupational Health	-	-	-	3	3
Nurse Ophthalmic	-	-	-	14	17
Nurse Orthopaedic	-	-	-	1	1
Nurse Paediatric	-	-	-	8	9
Nurse Psychiatrist	-	-	-	178	201
Laboratory Technicians	108	111	187	193	212
Laboratory Assistants	37	38	39	33	37
Lab. Chemical Technician	-	-	-	2	2
Lab. Scientist	-	-	-	3	4
Lab. Technologist	-	-	-	49	53
Dentists	3	4	3	7	7
Dental Technicians	3	10	9	12	-
Dental Assistants	12	14	13	12	14
Dental Officer	-	-	-	7	11
Dental Therapist	-	-	-	2	9
Gynaecologist	-	-	-	3	0

Table M. 6(ctd) : Number of Medical, Paramedical and Nursing Professionals; Tanzania Zanzibar, 2009 – 2013

Profession	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013p
Occupational Therapist	-	-	-	1	1
Ophthalmic Clinician	-	-	-	3	3
Ophthalmic Surgeon	-	-	-	1	1
Optometrist	-	-	-	2	2
Orthopaedic Assistant	-	-	-	1	1
Assistant Dental Officers (ADO)	9	10	10	12	-
Health Officer	-	-	-	197	213
Health Assistant	-	-	-	73	78
Radiographer	-	-	-	17	20
Radiographic Asst.	-	-	-	8	8
Radiologist	-	-	-	1	1
Foreign Doctors	48	30	33	-	-

- Data not available

Source: Ministry of Health, Zanzibar

Table M. 7 : In-patients and Out-patients in Public Health Facilities; Tanzania Zanzibar, 2009 – 2013

Types of Patients	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013p
Out-patients	288,201	366,942	395,964	379,224	237,293
In-patients	60,604	66,556	70,857	72,373	60,933
Total patients	348,805	433,498	466,821	451,597	298,226

Source: Ministry of Health, Zanzibar

N. Hotels and National Parks

General Information

Hotel Occupancy Statistics: The monthly survey of hotels is conducted on sample basis by the National Bureau of Statistics with the objective of providing background information for development planning in the hotel industry. The information is collected under the Statistics Act, 2002.



National Parks: At present there are thirteen national parks. These together, with the Ngorongoro Conservation Area, cover an area of approximately 48,214 square kilometers and occupy about 5% of the total land area of Tanzania. In order to assess the volume of visits to the national parks, information is collected on a monthly basis from each national park. The information includes the number of visits, by residence of visitors and the revenue collected. Below is a list of the thirteen national parks by size and the year of establishment.

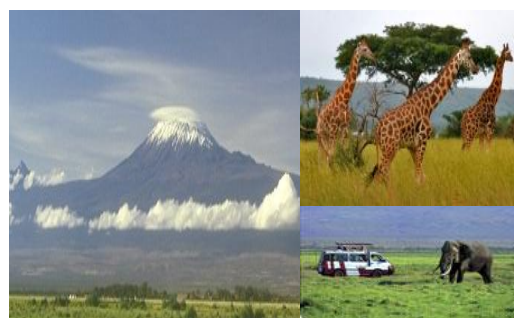


Table N. 1 : National Parks in Tanzania Mainland

Name of Park	Area (sq. km)	Elevation (metres)	Date declared
1. Serengeti	14,750	914-1829	1951
2. Ruaha	13,000	731-3600	1964
3. Ngorongoro Conservation Area	8,320	1981-3200	1960
4. Mikumi	3,230	550	1964
5. Tarangire	2,600	n.a	1968
6. Katavi	2,252	n.a	1974
7. Kilimanjaro	750	5,620	1973
8. Mahale Mountains National Park	400	n.a	...
9. Lake Manyara	325	1372	1960
10. Rubondo	460	n.a	1977
11. Arusha including Mount Meru	117	4000	1960
12. Gombe Stream	52	n.a	1968
13. Udzungwa	1,000	n.a	..

Source: Ministry of Tourism and Natural Resources

Table N. 2 : Game Reserves in Tanzania Mainland

Name of Game Reserve	Area (sq. km)	Name of Game Reserve	Area (sq. km)
1. Selous	50,000	10. Uмба	1,500
2. Rungwa	9,000	11. Mkomazi	1,000
3. Kigosi	8,000	12. Biharamulo	1,300
4. Moyowosi	6,000	13. Rumanyika	800
5. Ugalla	5,000	14. Saadani	300
6. Uwanda	5,000	15. Mount Meru	300
7. Burigi	2,200	16. Ibanda	200
8. Maswa	2,200	17. Saa Nane Island	50
9. Kizigo	2,000		

Source: Ministry of Tourism and Natural Resources

Table N. 3 : Tourist Accommodation, Tanzania Mainland, 2003 - 2009

Item	Unit	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total earnings	US \$ million	731	746	823	862	1,037	1,198	1,160
Average earning per tourist	US \$	1,269	1,282	1,342	1,338	1,666	1,700	1,625
Average number of bed nights per visit	Days	10	11	12	12	12	12	11
Average daily expenditure per tourist	US \$	127	128	140	12	217	235	148
Number of hotels	Number	469	474	496	503	515	520	529
Number of hotel rooms	Number	30,600	30,840	31,365	31,689	31,870	32,045	32,315
Number of hotel beds	Number	55,500	55,932	56,562	56,886	56,995	57,205	58,167
Total tourist bed nights in hotels	Number (000)	9,600	9,625	10,587	11,792	12,748	13,768	10,710
Average hotel occupancy rate per year	%	47	47	48	48	48	49	47
Number of employees in the tourist sector	Number	160,500	198,050	199,000	199,300	250,000	250,500	250,800

Source: National Bureau of Statistics, Ministry of Tourism and Natural Resources

Table N. 4 : Number of Visitors to National Parks, Tanzania Mainland, 2003 - 2013

Years	Number of Visitors	Changes per annum (%)
2003	576,000	0.2
2004	582,807	1.2
2005	612,754	5.1
2006	644,124	5.1
2007	719,031	11.6
2008	770,376	7.1
2009	714,367	-7.3
2010	782,699	9.6
2011	867,994	10.9
2012	930,753	7.2
2013	1,135,884	5.5

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

Table N. 5 : Revenue Collected by National Parks Authorities, Tanzania Mainland, 2003 – 2013

Years	Revenue (US \$ million.)	(%) Change
2003	731.00	0.1
2004	746.10	2.1
2005	823.10	10.3
2006	950.0	15.4
2007	1,037.00	9.2
2008	1,354.00	30.6
2009	1,159.80	-14.3
2010	1,254.50	8.2
2011	1,324.83	5.6
2012	1,372.80	3.6
2013	1,806.30	31.6

Source: National Bureau of Statistics.

Table N. 6 : Total Number of Tourists in the National Parks; Tanzania Mainland, 2013

National Park	Visitors	Tanzanians	Total Tourists
Arusha	30,706	41,224	71,930
Gombe	996	775	1,771
Katavi	1,703	2,572	4,275
Kilimanjaro	50,319	2,935	53,254
Kitulo	99	334	433
Lake Manyara	123,502	64,271	187,773
Mahale	1,056	38	1,094
Mikumi	15,750	30,138	45,888
Mkomazi	550	1,256	1,806
Ruaha	12,616	9,150	21,766
Rubondo	450	458	908
Saadani	3,378	11,331	14,709
Saanane	163	4,987	5,150
Serengeti	179,282	273,203	452,485
Tarangire	107,567	58,382	165,949
Udzungwa	3,147	3,984	7,131
Total	528,137	501,054	1,029,191

Source: Tanzania National Parks (TANAPA)

O. Retail Price

National Consumer Price Index

Definition

The NCPI measures the change over time in the cost of a fixed basket of goods and services that are purchased by a representative sample of households in Tanzania. A basket includes a list of 224 goods and services that are being priced on monthly basis.

Weights and a reference period

The NCPI weights are based on monetary expenditures relating to consumption for all private households in the 21 geographic regions of Tanzania. The index weights are based on expenditures of both urban and rural households derived from 2007 Household Budget Survey and the price reference period is September 2010.

Classification

The NCPI follows the internationally recommended Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose (COICOP). NCPI is being disseminated with indices for the 12 major groups of COICOP as well as several additional index aggregations. These additional indices are; 1) Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages - combining food consumed at home and food consumed in restaurants; 2) Energy and Fuels - combining electricity and other fuels for use at home including petrol and diesel; 3) All Items Less Food; and 4) All Items Less Food and Energy.

Methodology

The NCPI has incorporated a number of methodological improvements including the use of geometric means for compiling elementary index aggregates, the use of an improved index compilation system, and improved procedures for collecting and processing prices. The modified Laspeyres index formula continues to be used for computing higher level aggregates for the NCPI.

Weights for CPI Major Groups, Tanzania Mainland, 2007

Groups	Weights
Food and Non-Alcohol Beverages	47.8
Alcoholic, Tobacco and Narcotics	3.3
Clothing and Footwear	6.7
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuel	9.2
Furnishing, Housing Equipment and Routine Maintenance of the House	6.7
Health	0.9
Transport	9.5
Communication	2.1
Recreation and Culture	1.3
Education	1.7
Restaurants and Hotels	6.4
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	4.5
Total	100

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

Weights for CPI Major Groups, Tanzania Zanzibar, 2009/10

Group	Weights
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	49.5
Alcohol Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	0.3
Clothing and Footwear	9.3
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas, and Other Fuels	17.1
Furnishing, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	4.6
Health	2.8
Transport	6.3
Communication	2.6
Recreation and Culture	0.8
Education	1.3
Restaurants and Hotels	2.1
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	3.2
Food	51.6
Non - Food	48.4
All items	100.0

Source: Office of Chief Government Statistician, Zanzibar

Table O. 1: Annual Average Prices of Some Consumer Goods in Dar-es-Salaam, 2010 – 2013

Goods	Unit	2010	2011	2012	2013
Maize	1 Kg	569.7	661.4	788.31	774.17
Potatoes	1 Kg	724.6	723.9	770.44	782.96
Bread	1/2Kg	700.0	693.1	805.95	1,150.99
Tomatoes	1Kg	709.4	932.1	900.74	980.87
Onions	1Kg	1,129.3	1,179.2	1,165.01	1,312.51
Sweet banana	1Kg	745.9	848.9	1,059.19	1,111.12
Beans	1Kg	1,405.6	1,469.4	1,761.71	1,742.61
Beef without bones (Steak)	1Kg	5,011.0	5,890.1	5,208.77	6,592.92
Fresh fish	1Kg	4,449.4	5,030.0	6,173.52	6,644.82
Eggs	One	332.2	331.4	455.03	409.08
Fresh milk	1Litre	1,103.3	1,250.4	1,302.68	1,111.00
Margarine	250Gm	2,922.9	2,911.2	3,443.38	3,627.35
Tea leaves (Chai bora)	100Gm	441.7	515.4	579.31	659.58
Coffee (Africafe)	100Gm	4,153.0	4,230.0	4,605.61	4,653.33
Sugar	1Kg	1,567.9	1,899.4	2,049.68	1,983.51
Beer	1/2Litre	1,456.7	1,544.6	1,776.58	1,979.41
Cigarette (Sweet Menthol)	1Packet	1,955.8	2,056.8	2,239.42	2,465.29
Cigarette (Portman)	1Packet	1,955.8	2,075.8	2,239.42	2,462.20
Kerosene	4.5Litre	1,261.4	1,685.8	2,010.84	2,098.00
Petrol super	1Litre	1,638.3	1,987.4	2,112.30	2,180.14

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

Table O. 2: Cost of Living Index of Goods and Services Consumed by Private Households (Sept. 2010 = 100); Tanzania Mainland, 1992 – 2013

Year	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	Average	% Change
1992	13.0	13.1	13.7	14.5	13.6	21.9
1993	15.7	16.6	16.7	18.3	16.8	24.0
1994	20.8	22.4	22.8	25.0	22.8	35.3
1995	28.0	28.4	29.0	30.5	29.0	27.4
1996	35.1	35.3	34.3	35.6	35.1	21.0
1997	40.4	41.2	40.2	41.1	40.7	16.1
1998	46.3	46.4	45.1	46.0	45.9	12.9
1999	50.4	50.2	48.5	49.2	49.6	7.8
2000	53.6	53.2	51.3	52.0	52.5	6.0
2001	56.4	56.0	53.9	54.6	55.2	5.1
2002	57.1	57.5	57.3	58.5	57.6	4.3
2003	59.9	60.6	60.2	61.8	60.6	5.3
2004	62.9	62.9	63.0	65.2	63.5	4.7
2005	65.5	66.4	66.6	68.4	66.7	5.0
2006	70.6	72.4	70.5	72.7	71.5	7.3
2007	75.6	76.5	76.4	77.7	76.6	7.0
2008	82.3	83.7	84.3	87.4	84.4	10.3
2009	93.1	93.2	94.2	98.3	94.7	12.1
2010	98.9	100.2	99.8	100.6	99.9	5.5
2011	106.1	109.9	114.5	119.7	112.5	12.7
2012	126.7	129.8	131.3	134.4	130.6	16.1
2013	139.8	140.8	140.2	142.6	140.8	7.9

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

Table O. 3: Cost of Living Index for Goods and Services Consumed by Middle Income Earners in Dar es Salaam (Sept. 2010 = 100); Tanzania Mainland, 1995 – 2013

Year	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	Average	%Change
1995	30.1	30.9	32.0	34.4	31.9	28.0
1996	37.7	38.2	36.1	36.2	37.1	16.2
1997	38.9	39.9	38.7	40.1	39.4	6.4
1998	42.6	41.3	40.0	41.4	41.4	4.9
1999	42.5	43.0	40.1	41.1	41.7	0.9
2000	41.3	43.0	41.7	45.0	42.7	2.5
2001	46.8	44.3	44.0	43.6	44.7	4.5
2002*	46.1	46.0	46.3	46.5	46.2	3.5
2003*	46.5	46.5	47.4	48.6	47.3	2.3
2004*	50.2	50.7	51.4	52.4	51.2	8.2
2005	53.4	54.2	56.3	57.1	55.2	7.9
2006	58.7	60.4	60.5	61.6	60.3	9.2
2007	64.0	66.4	68.0	70.5	67.2	11.5
2008	74.3	76.5	78.4	80.7	77.5	15.3
2009	85.3	87.8	92.4	95.5	90.3	16.4
2010	97.9	99.0	99.8	100.5	99.3	10.0
2011	104.1	106.1	107.7	110.4	107.1	7.9
2012	120.2	125.0	126.7	127.7	124.9	16.6
2013	134.2	135.8	135.6	135.5	135.3	8.3

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

Table O. 4: Inflation Rates for Tanzania Mainland, 2005 – 2013

Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Inflation Rates	5.0	7.3	7.0	10.3	12.1	5.5	12.7	16.0	7.9

Source : National Bureau of Statistics

Table O. 5: Trend of Tanzania Mainland, Annual Indices (Sept. 2010 = 100), 2005 – 2013

Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Food	63.01	67.43	72.14	81.29	95.54	100.85	116.08	139.51	151.50
Non food	73.08	78.63	84.19	89.85	93.22	98.72	108.36	119.96	128.94
All Item	66.71	71.54	76.57	84.44	94.69	99.87	112.55	130.56	140.83

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

Table O. 6: Tanzania Mainland Consumer Price Index, 2010 – 2013

Major Groups	Weights	2010	2011	2012	2013
Food and Non Alcoholic Beverages	47.8	100.88	116.99	141.08	153.02
Alcoholic, Tobacco and Narcotics	3.3	99.41	104.21	119.65	136.38
Clothing and Footwear	6.7	97.98	107.28	122.11	129.05
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuel	9.2	96.84	114.91	133.64	152.62
Furnishing, Housing Equipment and Routine Maintenance of the House	6.7	98.44	112.04	122.17	127.21
Health	0.9	99.89	102	105.14	108.07
Transport	9.5	100.7	108.12	114.69	121.95
Communication	2.1	99.39	97.87	96.67	96.36
Recreation and Culture	1.3	97.35	100.24	110.20	112.55
Education	1.7	101.56	105.7	110.52	113.21
Restaurants and Hotels	6.4	100.62	108.8	126.81	133.75
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	4.5	98.73	103.34	114.38	120.88
Total	100	99.87	112.55	130.56	140.83

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

Table O. 7: Tanzania Zanzibar Annual Inflation Rates, 2006 – 2013

Year	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Food	11.6	16.1	24.3	9.6	6.2	18.8	6.7	1.8
Non - Food	11.5	9.5	16.6	6.1	6.2	9.9	13.2	8.5
Inflation Rates	11.4	13.1	20.6	8.9	6.1	14.7	9.4	5.0

2006 - 2013 Base 2005 = 100 New Basket August 2012=100

Source: Office of Chief Government Statistician

Table O. 8: Tanzania Zanzibar Consumer Price Index, 2009 – 2013

Description	Weights	(Base Dec 2005 = 100)			Weights	(Base Aug 2012 = 100)	
		2009	2010	2011		2012	2013
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	57.4	169.3	179.8	213.7	49.5	97.7	99.2
Alcohol Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	0.6	159.5	199.9	223.6	0.3	96.0	107.3
Clothing and Footwear	6.2	126.3	133.3	150.5	9.3	97.5	110.1
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas, and Other Fuels	15.6	155.9	162.9	177.8	17.1	100.5	107.1
Furnishing, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	5.3	141.1	146.2	163.3	4.6	98.0	104.1
Health	2.1	151.4	169.8	203.8	2.8	97.3	102.8
Transport	3.4	149.5	155.9	176.3	6.3	101.3	104.5
Communication	2.4	93.9	94.0	95.4	2.6	99.8	118.3
Recreation and Culture	0.4	136.5	144.2	156.0	0.8	98.7	110.1
Education	1.1	127.3	143.8	151.7	1.3	100.3	116.0
Restaurants and Hotels	3.1	188.7	218.8	244.4	2.1	98.6	100.1
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	2.4	133.1	138.2	126.2	3.2	99.3	113.0
Food	57.4	169.3	179.8	213.7	51.6	97.7	99.5
Non - Food	42.6	143.7	152.6	167.8	48.4	99.3	107.8
All Items	100.0	158.1	167.7	192.4	100.0	98.5	103.4

Source: Office of Chief Government Statistician

P. Crime Statistics

The country crime statistics, like those published earlier brings together statistical information relating to various social statistics. The offences are divides into offences against person, offences against property, public tranquillity and events related to road accidents.

Currently it has been noted that there is an increased demand and use of crime statistics from various statistics stakeholders. Tables P.1 to P.6 present statistics on crime.

Table P. 1: Percentage of Offences by Category, Tanzania, 2012

Offences	Percentage
Offences Against Person	16%
Offences Related to property	64%
Offence Against Public Tranquility	20%
Total	100%

Table P. 2: Crime and Traffic Cases by Status, Tanzania, 2011 and 2012

Type of Cases	2011	2012	2011/2012	
			Difference	Percentage Change
Tanzania				
Criminal cases				
Minor cases	488,264	493,937	5,673	1.2
Serious cases	76,052	72,765	-3,287	-4.3
Total	564,316	566,702	2,386	0.4
Traffic cases				
Minor cases	441,067	603,668	162,601	36.9
Serious cases	24,078	23,604	-474	-2.0
Total	465,145	627,272	162,127	34.9
Grand Total	1,029,461	1,193,974	164,513	16.0
Tanzania Mainland,				
Criminal Cases				
Minor cases	485,351	491,252	5,901	1.2
Serious cases	74,658	71,753	-2,905	-3.9
Total	560,009	563,005	2,996	0.5
Traffic cases				
Minor cases	424,445	586,248	161,803	38.1
Serious cases	23,229	22,749	-480	-2.1
Total	447,674	608,997	161,323	36.0
Grand Total	1,007,683	1,172,002	164,319	16.3
Tanzania Zanzibar				
Criminal cases				
Minor cases	2,913	2,685	-228	-7.8
Serious cases	1,394	1,012	-382	-27.4
Total	4,307	3,697	-610	-14.2
Traffic cases				
Minor cases	16,622	17,420	798	4.8
Serious cases	849	855	6	0.7
Total	17,471	18,275	804	4.6
Grand Total	21,778	21,972	194	0.9

Table P. 3: Categories of Crime, Tanzania, 2000 – 2012

Crimes Categories	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Against Person	6,205	6,488	7,014	6,763	8,077	7,316	7,526	13,272	11,387	12,496	11,364	11,049	11,206
Related to Property	70,044	65,087	49,291	40,364	42,538	35,615	33,279	60,913	76,568	75,525	68,527	50,863	46,773
Against Public Tranquillity	9,656	11,504	11,420	11,389	11,427	8,716	10,011	14,342	14,137	15,648	14,499	14,140	14,786
Total	85,905	83,079	67,725	58,516	62,042	51,647	50,816	88,527	102,092	103,669	94,390	76,052	72,765

Source: Tanzania Police Force

Table P. 4 : Traffic Incidents, Tanzania, 2002 - 2012

Incidents	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Roads Accidents	16,412	17,614	18,031	17,220	18,187	25,151	17,451	22,019	24,926	23,986	23,604
Fatal Road Accidents	1,714	1,841	1,994	2,149	3,078	3,065	2,460	2,872	3,159	3,349	3,429
Number of Deaths	2,059	2,240	2,442	2,509	2,657	3,071	2,840	3,851	3,687	3,981	4,062
Number of Injured Persons	16,197	17,912	22,825	17,434	16,456	16,119	16,982	20,717	20,064	20,802	20,037

Source: Tanzania Police Force

Table P. 5: Offences against Property: Number of Cases by Type of Offence, Tanzania, 2011- 2012

Type of Offences	2011	2012	2011/12	
			Difference	Percentage
Theft of arms	65	73	8	12.3
Robbery in highway	17	6	-11	-64.7
Armed robbery	1,271	1,215	-56	-4.4
Robbery with violence	6,577	6,378	-199	-3
Burglary	23,873	24,555	682	2.9
Theft	6,305	537	-5,768	-91.5
Stealing motor cycles	2,611	3,512	901	34.5
Stealing motor vehicle	392	392	0	0
Counterfeiting bank note	992	723	-269	-27.1
Stock theft	5,244	5,572	328	6.3
Theft in bank	175	200	25	14.3
Theft in Parastatal Organisation	126	127	1	0.8
Theft in Cooperative Unions	12	10	-2	-16.7
Theft in local Government	34	31	-3	-8.8
Theft in Central Government	15	20	5	33.3
Theft in political parties	0	0	0	0
Arson	2,375	2,471	96	4
Fire accident	610	642	32	5.2
Forgery	169	309	140	82.8
Total	50,863	46,773	-4,090	-8

Source: Tanzania Police Force

Table P. 6: Recovered and Destroyed Illicit Drugs, 2012

Type of drugs	Kgs	Grams	Hectares
Industrial drugs	316	281.2	n.a.
Destroyed non-industrial drugs (bhang)	85,680	674	n.a.
Bhang farm	n.a.	n.a.	241

Source: Tanzania Police Force

Q. Investment

Investment

The Tanzania Investment Centre (TIC) was established in 1997 by the Tanzania Investment Act to be the primary agency of the Government to coordinate, encourage, promote and facilitate investment in Tanzania and to advise the Government on investment policy and related matters.

The agency deals with all enterprises whose minimum capital investment is not less than US \$ 300,000 if foreign owned or US \$ 100,000 if locally owned. Enterprises engaged in mining and petroleum shall follow the approval process contained in their respective laws. However, the agency shall assist all investors to obtain permits, authorization etc. required by other laws to set up and operate investments in Tanzania.

Table Q. 1: Services Rrendered by the Tanzania Investment Centre, 2010 - 2012

Service	2010	2011	2012
Immigration	2,662	2,535	3,414
Employment	3,284	2,542	-
Company registration	49	43	178
Businesses registration	75	100	234
Land	1,677	4,292	2,793
Tax	3,351	4,342	37,58
Total	12,703	11,098	10,377

Source: Tanzania Investment Centre (TIC)

Table Q. 2: Value of Foreign Direct Investment Capital, 2000 - 2012

Year	Value of FDI (USD million)
2000	463.4
2001	467.2
2002	387.6
2003	308.2
2004	330.6
2005	447.6
2006	616.6
2007	653.4
2008	744.0
2009	558.4
2010	1,800.0
2011	1,330.0
2012	1,799.6r
2013	1,872.4p

Source: Tanzania Investment Centre (TIC)

Table Q. 3: Approved Projects: Tanzania Investment Centre (TIC)

Table S.3: Approved Projects: Tanzania Investment Centre (TIC)																
Sector	2012								2013							
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
Agriculture and Livestock	60	51	9	28	19	13	51,939	821.8	43	31	12	15	12	16	20,635	529.2
Natural Resources	2	0	2	2	0	0	110	5.6	6	5	1	2	3	1	2,526	73.3
Tourism	209	161	48	144	31	34	10,788	741.2	186	153	33	93	38	55	10,745	664.3
Manufacturing	225	184	41	86	74	65	24,039	2,976.4	258	225	33	95	75	88	26,927	2,343.4
Petroleum products and Mining	1	1	0	0	0	1	64	8.1	2	2	-	-	-	2	98	2.6
Commercial Buildings	128	113	15	78	30	20	57,541	838.9	132	120	12	77	20	35	9130	1,728.0
Transport	163	139	24	92	35	36	17,076	855.0	182	149	33	107	24	51	16,473	842.4
Services	15	15	0	1	7	7	1,892	424.3	8	5	3	1	3	4	570	29.9
Computer	2	0	2	1	0	1	67	7.0	1	1	-	-	1	-	50	1.9
Financial	7	4	3	3	2	2	755	67.1	4	4	-	1	-	3	6,979	9.9
Communication	4	2	2	2	0	2	803	2,969.7	9	8	1	1	2	5	2,244	944.7
Human Resources	33	29	4	20	4	9	1,781	95.0	32	27	5	14	5	13	2,813	177.2
Energy	7	7	0	2	2	3	4,529	1,344.1	8	6	2	4	-	5	2,593	823.1
Economic Infrastructure	7	6	1	5	1	1	2,901	261.5	7	6	1	2	-	5	100,369	80,035.1
Broadcasting	6	6	0	5	0	1	127	4.5	7	7	-	5	1	1	335	31.3
Total	869	718	151	469	205	195	174,412	11,420.1	885	749	136	417	184	284	202,487	88,236.3

- A Total number of approved projects
 B New projects
 C Old projects (expansion and rehabilitation)
 D Local projects
 E Foreign Projects
 F Joint projects
 G Total employment
 H Total investment (TZS Million)

Source: Tanzania Investment Centre (TIC)

R. Other Statistics

Table R. 1: Number of Establishments Employing Five Persons or More by Region and Main Industry; Tanzania Mainland, December, 2010

Region	Total	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, Steam and air Conditioning Supply	Water Supply; Sewage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities	Construction	Whole Sale and Retail Trade	Transport and Storage	Accommodation and Food Services Activities	Information and Communication	Number
												Financial and Insurance Activities
Dodoma	1,919	11	4	105	7	4	26	199	18	283	9	25
Arusha	2,222	105	33	167	9	2	32	421	35	428	48	57
Kilimanjaro	3,049	77	5	236	20		54	296	30	383	16	52
Tanga	1,735	114	5	80	8		21	71	37	216	16	16
Morogoro	2,516	84	2	203	15		51	149	39	312	15	60
Pwani	1,464	53	4	103	16	1	9	84	4	149	8	31
D'Salaam	15,363	20	59	1999	44	40	507	3520	673	3189	263	339
Lindi	966	12	6	74	6	2	29	59	2	102	3	5
Mtwara	1,431	44	4	144	7	6	11	97	28	88	4	17
Ruvuma	2,621	61	2	217	4		233	681	18	189	10	31
Iringa	1,816	103		65	5	1	12	78	27	198	9	24
Mbeya	3,418	55	7	371	13	4	46	251	52	542	27	70
Singida	1,432	44	1	163	3	8	20	84	17	139	2	22
Tabora	1,170	9	2	27	2	5	4	24	10	123	3	10
Rukwa	1,102	10	1	143	2	5	22	46	20	58	7	14
Kigoma	1,294	190	6	80	2	5	9	59	27	97	5	9
Shinyanga	2,521	22	47	247	23	1	17	111	62	165	12	61
Kagera	1,944	24		96	4	1	27	133	18	194	11	22
Mwanza	3,567	21	7	214	9	7	35	315	54	536	23	71
Mara	1,750	15	4	101	4		7	51	8	248	13	21
Manyara	1,009	31		37	1	5		16	2	49	1	141
Total	54,309	1,105	199	4,872	204	97	1,172	6,745	1,181	7,688	505	1,098
Percent	100	2.0	0.4	9.0	0.4	0.2	2.2	12.4	2.2	14.2	0.9	2.0

Table R.1 (Ctd): Number of Establishments Employing Five Persons or More by Region and Main Industry; Tanzania Mainland, December 2010

Region	Number								
	Real Estate Activities	Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	Administrative and Support Services	Public Administration And Defence; Compulsory Social Security	Education	Human Health and Social Work Activities	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	Other Services Activities	Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies
Dodoma	3	11	6	139	789	77	3	199	1
Arusha	14	54	164	105	255	123	5	160	5
Kilimanjaro	13	30	74	221	854	336	6	344	2
Tanga	3	24	17	144	790	110	5	57	1
Morogoro	1	29	29	288	882	165	9	183	
Pwani	1	4	5	184	515	204	4	85	
D'Salaam	84	326	417	562	1,101	584	118	1,513	5
Lindi		3	3	182	389	41	2	46	
Mtwara		8	11	173	614	59	5	111	
Ruvuma		11	38	195	674	172	2	83	
Iringa	1	3	12	203	901	107	2	65	
Mbeya	1	15	32	286	1,201	139	4	302	
Singida	1	3	4	179	542	82	1	117	
Tabora	1	5	8	143	686	60	1	47	
Rukwa		13	6	186	390	51	5	123	
Kigoma		8	4	89	558	78	2	66	
Shinyanga	4	13	12	278	1,084	149	12	200	1
Kagera		12	8	195	1,005	97	1	96	
Mwanza	11	24	27	233	1,522	205	5	248	
Mara	3	5	17	195	778	139	5	136	
Manyara		2	4	71	530	64		55	
Total	141	603	898	4,251	16,060	3,042	197	4,236	15
Percentage	0.3	1.1	1.7	7.8	29.6	5.6	0.4	7.8	0.0

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

Table R. 2: Number of Establishments Employing Five Persons or More by Region and Size Group; Tanzania Mainland, December 2010

Region	Size Group						Number
	5 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 49	50 - 99	100 - 499	500+	Total
Dodoma	1,110	554	182	45	27	1	1,919
Arusha	1,337	534	244	53	51	3	2,222
Kilimanjaro	1,800	763	340	86	52	8	3,049
Tanga	960	488	172	56	50	9	1,735
Morogoro	1,390	615	358	85	55	13	2,516
Pwani	852	398	169	33	12		1,464
D'Salaam	9,484	3,172	1,846	467	359	35	15,363
Lindi	632	226	71	20	17		966
Mtwara	875	374	135	23	21	3	1,431
Ruvuma	1,909	485	190	25	11	1	2,621
Iringa	962	538	226	51	37	2	1,816
Mbeya	2,231	751	336	60	38	2	3,418
Singida	778	479	135	22	18		1,432
Tabora	769	253	111	16	18	3	1,170
Rukwa	739	236	106	14	7		1,102
Kigoma	727	382	143	18	20	4	1,294
Shinyanga	1,541	672	205	55	44	4	2,521
Kagera	1,217	526	143	38	19	1	1,944
Mwanza	1,956	1,176	347	44	38	6	3,567
Mara	1,032	492	149	46	28	3	1,750
Manyara	592	282	109	13	12	1	1,009
Total	32,893	13,396	5,717	1,270	934	99	54,309
Percentage	60.6	24.7	10.5	2.3	1.7	0.2	100.0

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (Central Register of Establishments December 2010)

Table R. 3: Number of Establishments Employing Five Persons or More by Region and Ownership; Tanzania Mainland, 2010

Region	Total	Type of Ownership							
		Private profit making	Private non-profit making	Cooperatives	Central Government including Government Executive Agencies	Local Government - City, Municipal and Town Councils	Local Government - District Councils	Parastatal profit making	Parastatal non-profit making
Dodoma	1,919	697	163	42	134	203	657	21	2
Arusha	2,222	1,708	169	10	71	94	158	10	2
Kilimanjaro	3,049	1,522	403	94	142	42	821	25	
Tanga	1,735	656	80	12	97	100	761	25	4
Morogoro	2,516	918	266	70	258	155	771	70	8
Pwani	1,464	462	126	39	69	51	664	51	2
D'Salaam	15,363	12,560	1,316	241	284	858		94	10
Lindi	966	286	46	11	77	28	504	14	
Mtwara	1,431	473	68	49	116	72	632	17	4
Ruvuma	2,621	1,515	64	30	155	106	732	16	3
Iringa	1,816	553	132	6	78	151	868	26	2
Mbeya	3,418	1,688	277	40	345	17	1,018	33	
Singida	1,432	488	112	32	6	26	752	16	
Tabora	1,170	229	67	2	80	7	760	24	1
Rukwa	1,102	334	120	19	65	363	182	18	1
Kigoma	1,294	505	73	12	123	21	545	15	
Shinyanga	2,521	715	247	129	118	573	696	43	
Kagera	1,944	581	106	23	238	37	930	26	3
Mwanza	3,567	1,360	313	99	162	241	1,368	24	
Mara	1,750	557	165	28	123	78	789	10	
Manyara	1,009	178	136	75	43	33	537	7	
Total	54,309	27,985	4,449	1,063	2,784	3,256	14,145	585	42
Percentage	100.0	51.5	8.2	2.0	5.1	6.0	26.0	1.1	0.1

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

Table R. 4: Key Indicators from the Household Budget Surveys, Tanzania Mainland

Indicators	1991/92	2000/01	2007	2011/12
Housing, Water and Sanitation, Communication (%)				
Households with modern roof	36.0	43.0	55.0	68
Households with modern walls	16.0	25.0	35.0	46
Households with electricity	9.0	12.0	13.0	18
Households with protected water source	46.0	55.0	52.0	60
Household within 1 Km of drinking water	50.0	55.0	57.0	71
Households using a toilets	93.0	93.0	93.0	88.3
Household owning a radio	37.0	52.0	66.0	54
Households owning a telephone	1.0	1.0	25.0	57
Education and Health (%)				
Adults men any education	83.0	83.0	83.0	87
Adults women any education	68.0	67.0	71.0	76
Literate adults	-	71.0	73.0	77
Primary school net attendance ratio	-	59.0	84.0	77
Children aged 7-13 years studying	57.0	61.0	86.0	
Secondary net enrolment ratio (forms I-IV)	-	5.0	15.0	29
Households within 6km of primary health facility	75.0	75.0	76.0	
Consumption and Poverty (%)				
Percentage of Consumption expenditure on Food	71	66	51	56
Percentage of population below the food poverty line	22	19	12	10
Percentage of population below the basic needs poverty line	39	36	34	28
Percentage of population living in female-headed households below the basic needs poverty line	35	35	33	20
Gini Coefficient	0.34	0.35	0.37	0.34
Percentage of total consumption by the poorest 20 percent of Population	7	7	7	6
Percentage of households who usually take no more than one meal per day	-	1	1	

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

Appendices

Appendix I : Statistical Publications Price List

Statistical Publications Price List	TZS
Household Budget Survey 2000/01, 2007	
Final Report	17,000
Key Findings – Kiswahili/ English Version	3,000
– Community Character	5,000
Regional Socio-Economic Profiles	
Shinyanga, 1999	5,000
2007	10,000
Rukwa, 2004	10,000
Pwani 1999	5,000
2007	50,000
Kigoma, 2008	10,000
Tabora, 2005	10,000
Mbeya, 2003	10,000
Mwanza, 2003	10,000
Kagera, 2003	10,000
Mara, 2003	10,000
Dodoma, 2003	10,000
Singida, 2003	10,000
Morogoro, 2002	6,500
Kilimanjaro, 2002	6,500
Manyara, 2004	10,000
Arusha, 1998	5,000
Iringa, 1997	5,000
2007	10,000
Lindi, 1997	5,000
Mtwara, 1997	5,000
Tanga, 1997	5,000
2008	10,000
Kigoma 2008	10,000
District Socio – Economic Profiles	
Uyui District, 2008	15,000
Makete District, 2008	15,000

Appendix I (ctd): Statistical Publications Price List

Statistical Publications Price List	TZS
Integrated Labour Force Survey 2000/01	
Final Report	10,000
Key Findings – Kiswahili/ English Version	3,000
Methodology Report	10,000
Child Labour in Tanzania	8,000
Integrated Labour Force Survey 2006	
Analytical Report	15,000
Key Findings Kiswahili and English Version	10,000
Key Indicators of the Labour Market	5,000
National Accounts of Tanzania Mainland:	
1989-2001	2,000
1992-2002	5,000
1992-2004	5,000
1999-2009	10,000
2000-2010	10,000
Revised National Accounts, July 2007	10,000
2002 Population and Housing Census:	
General Report	5,000
Village and Street Statistics (For each region)	15,000
Main Statistical Tables	25,000
Regional and District Census data in Brief	5,000
Age and sex Distribution	15,000
Analytical Report	15,000
Infant and Child Mortality	5,000
Basic Demographic and Socio-Economic Characteristics	10,000
Tanzania National Profile Data in Brief	1,000
Input – Output Table of Tanzania for 1992:	2,000
Tanzania in Figures:	
2000	2,000
2002, 2003	3,000
2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008	3,500
2009, 2010	4,000
Poverty:	
Updating Poverty Baseline in Tanzania, 2000	5,000
Developing Poverty Baseline in Tanzania, 2000	8,000

Appendix I (ctd): Statistical Publications Price List

Statistical Publications Price List	TZS
National Sample Census of Agriculture 2002/03:	
Livestock sector 2002/03	20,000
Crop sector	25,000
Smallholder Household Characteristics	25,000
Large Scale Farms	25,000
Gender Profile of Smallholder Rural Mainland	25,000
Environment Statistics Tanzania Mainland	10,000
Concepts and Definitions of Official Statistics	10,000
Statistical Abstract 2006/07	10,000
2009	10,000
Statistical Abstract (CDs)2009	10,000
Dar es Salaam Business Survey 2007	15,000
-Other region	15,000
Employment and Earnings	8,000
Industrial Commodities	
Quarterly Report, February 2005	2,000
Quarterly Report, August 2003	2,000
Quarterly Report, September 2002	2,000
Annual Survey of Industrial Production 1999 – 2000:	
Methodology Report, Vol.1	5,000
Comprehensive Report, Vol.II A	5,000
Comprehensive Report, Vol. II B	5,000
Directory of Industries Vol. III	5,000
Annual Survey of Industrial Production 2003-2005	6,000
Annual Survey of Industrial Production 2004-2005	6,500
Annual Survey of Industrial Production (Statistical report 2006-2007)	10,000
Annual Survey of Industrial Production Statistical report	10,000
Annual Survey of Industrial Production Analytical report	10,000
Annual Survey of Industrial Production 2007	10,000
Quarterly GDP	
2 nd Quarter 2009, 3 rd Quarter2009 and 4 th Quarter 2009	5,000
Quarterly National Accounts Estimates in Tanzania Mainland 2001-2008	5,000

Appendix I (ctd): Statistical Publications Price List

Statistical Publications Price List	TZS	
	Soft Copy	Hard Copy
CRE- CD	400,000	-
Enumeration Area Map Each	5,000	4,000
District Map with Enumeration Areas	350,000	A0=50,000
District Map with Village Boundaries	200,000	A1=50,000 A2=40,000 A3=20,000 A4=10,000
Ward Boundary Map (One)	20,000	A1=30,000 A2=20,000
District Map with Ward Boundaries	100,000	A1=30,000 A2=20,000 A3=10,000 A4=5,000
Regional Map with Ward Boundaries	150,000	A0=60,000 A1=40,000 A2=40,000 A3=30,000 A4=10,000
Tanzania Map with Regional Boundaries	350,000	A0=60,000 A1=50,000 A2=30,000
Tanzania Map with Regional Boundaries	40,000	A0=30,000 A1=20,000 A2=15,000 A3=10,000 A4=5,000
Tanzania Map with District Boundaries	50,000	A0=50,000 A1=30,000 A2=25,000 A3=10,000
Note: Only physical features, main roads and main rivers will be included		
2002 Census Geo-coded EA List		A4=1,000
by Ward (one)	30,000	A4=1,000
by District	60,000	A4=1,000
by Region	80,000	A4=1,000
National	150,000	A4=1,000
Scanning and Printing Services		A1=10,000
Scanning One A1 Sheet		A1=10,000
Printing Services		A3=5,000
Hiring One (hand held GPS)	10,000 per day	

Appendix II : National Bureau of Statistics Range of Products and Services;

National Bureau of Statistics Range of Products and Services;

Long term Statistics Services on Contract

Conduct of Censuses and Surveys

Register Services

Selling of Statistical Publications

Statistical Consultancies

Provision of Computing Services

Provision of Customized Information Services

1. Vision

To become a one stop centre for official statistics in Tanzania.

2. Mission

To produce quality official statistics and services that meet needs of national and international stakeholders for evidence-based planning and decision making.

**Director General:
National Bureau of Statistics
18 Kivukoni Road
11992 Dar es Salaam.
Tel. +255 22 2122724**

**General Office:
National Bureau of Statistics
18 Kivukoni Road
11992 Dar es Salaam
Tel. +255 22 2122722/3
Fax: +255 22 2130852
E-mail: dg@nbs.go.tz,
Website www.nbs.go.tz**